

**Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009:
National Estimates of Drug-Related
Emergency Department Visits**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) by RTI International (a trade name of Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC) under contract number HHSS283200700002I, with SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Rong Cai served as the Government Project Officer.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this publication is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, HHS.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009: National Estimates of Drug-Related Emergency Department Visits*. HHS Publication No. (SMA) 11-4659, DAWN Series D-35. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2011.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS

This publication may be downloaded from <http://store.samhsa.gov>. Or please call SAMHSA at

1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español)

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857

August 2011

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Highlights | 7 |
| 1. Introduction | 15 |
| 1.1 Major Features of DAWN | 15 |
| 1.1.1 What Is a DAWN Case? | 15 |
| 1.1.2 What Drugs Are Included in DAWN? | 15 |
| 1.1.3 What Is Covered in This Publication? | 16 |
| 1.2 Hospital Participation in 2009..... | 16 |
| 1.3 Estimates of ED Visits | 16 |
| 1.4 Rates of ED Visits per 100,000 Population | 18 |
| 1.5 Sampling Error | 18 |
| 1.6 Suppression..... | 19 |
| 1.7 Comparisons Across Years..... | 19 |
| 1.8 Limitations of the Data..... | 20 |
| 2. Overall Drug Misuse or Abuse | 23 |
| 2.1 ED Visits Involving Overall Drug Misuse or Abuse, 2009 | 23 |
| 2.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Drug Misuse or Abuse, 2004–2009..... | 24 |
| 3. Illicit Drugs | 27 |
| 3.1 ED Visits Involving Illicit Drugs, 2009..... | 27 |
| 3.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Illicit Drugs, 2004–2009..... | 34 |
| 4. Alcohol | 37 |
| 4.1 ED Visits Involving Drugs and Alcohol Taken Together, 2009 | 37 |
| 4.2 Underage Drinking | 42 |
| 4.3 Trends in ED Visits Involving Alcohol, 2004–2009 | 44 |
| 5. Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals | 47 |
| 5.1 ED Visits Involving Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals, 2009 | 47 |
| 5.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals, 2004–2009 | 54 |
| 6. Drug-Related Suicide Attempts | 61 |
| 6.1 ED Visits Involving Drug-Related Suicide Attempts, 2009..... | 61 |
| 6.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Drug-Related Suicide Attempts, 2004–2009..... | 69 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 7. | Seeking Detox Services | 75 |
| 7.1 | ED Visits Involving Seeking Detox Services, 2009 | 75 |
| 7.2 | Trends in ED Visits Involving Seeking Detox Services, 2004–2009 | 80 |
| 8. | Adverse Reactions to Pharmaceuticals | 85 |
| 8.1 | ED Visits Involving Adverse Reactions to Pharmaceuticals, 2009 | 85 |
| 8.2 | Trends in ED Visits Involving Adverse Reaction to Pharmaceuticals, 2005– 2009..... | 94 |
| 9. | Accidental Ingestion of Drugs | 105 |
| 9.1 | ED Visits Involving Accidental Ingestion of Drugs, 2009 | 105 |
| 9.2 | Trends in ED Visits Involving Accidental Ingestion of Drugs by Patients Aged 5 and Under, 2004–2009..... | 112 |

List of Tables

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 1. | DAWN analytic groups..... | 17 |
| Table 2. | ED visits involving drug misuse or abuse, by drug combinations, 2009 | 23 |
| Table 3. | Trends in ED visits involving drug misuse or abuse, by drug combinations, 2004–2009..... | 25 |
| Table 4. | ED visits involving illicit drugs, 2009..... | 28 |
| Table 5. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, 2009 | 29 |
| Table 6. | ED visits involving illicit drugs, by patient demographics, 2009 | 31 |
| Table 7. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, by patient demographics, 2009 | 32 |
| Table 8. | ED visits and rates involving illicit drugs, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 34 |
| Table 9. | Trends in ED visits involving illicit drugs, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 | 35 |
| Table 10. | ED visits involving alcohol, 2009 | 37 |
| Table 11. | ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together: Most frequent combinations, 2009..... | 39 |
| Table 12. | ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together, by patient demographics, 2009..... | 40 |
| Table 13. | ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 42 |
| Table 14. | ED visits involving alcohol, by patients aged 12 to 17 and 18 to 20, 2009 | 43 |
| Table 15. | Trends in ED visits involving alcohol, 2004–2009 | 45 |
| Table 16. | ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2009..... | 49 |
| Table 17. | ED visits and rates involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by patient demographics, 2009 | 52 |
| Table 18. | ED visits and rates involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 54 |
| Table 19. | Trends in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2004–2009..... | 55 |
| Table 20. | ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2009..... | 62 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 21. | ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by patient demographics, 2009..... | 66 |
| Table 22. | ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 68 |
| Table 23. | Trends in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2004–2009..... | 70 |
| Table 24. | Drug categories and drugs with increasing involvement in drug-related suicide attempt ED visits, 2004–2009..... | 74 |
| Table 25. | ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2009..... | 76 |
| Table 26. | ED visits involving seeking detox services, by patient demographics, 2009..... | 78 |
| Table 27. | ED visits involving seeking detox services, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 80 |
| Table 28. | Trends in ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2004–2009..... | 81 |
| Table 29. | ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009..... | 87 |
| Table 30. | ED visits and rates involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by patient demographics, 2009..... | 92 |
| Table 31. | ED visits and rates involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 94 |
| Table 32. | Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009..... | 96 |
| Table 33. | ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, 2009..... | 107 |
| Table 34. | ED visits and rates involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, patient demographics, 2009..... | 110 |
| Table 35. | ED visits and rates involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by patient disposition, 2009..... | 111 |
| Table 36. | Trends in ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by selected drugs, 2004–2009..... | 113 |
| Table C1. | DAWN sample characteristics, 2009..... | 130 |
| Table C2. | Drug-related ED visits and drugs, by type of case, 2009..... | 131 |
| Table C3. | U.S. population, by age and gender, 2009..... | 133 |
| Table D1. | Drug-related ED visits, by detailed race/ethnicity, 2009..... | 136 |

List of Figures

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| Figure 1. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, 2009 | 30 |
| Figure 2. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, by selected drugs, age, and gender, 2009 | 33 |
| Figure 3. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving alcohol, by age and gender, 2009 | 41 |
| Figure 4. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving alcohol, by patients aged 12 to 17 and 18 to 20, 2009..... | 44 |
| Figure 5. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by age and gender, 2009 | 53 |
| Figure 6. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving drug-related suicide attempts, by age and gender, 2009..... | 67 |
| Figure 7. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving seeking detox services, by age and gender, 2009..... | 79 |
| Figure 8. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by age and gender, 2009 | 93 |
| Figure 9. | Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving accidental ingestion of pharmaceuticals, by age, 2009..... | 106 |

List of Appendices

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Appendix A. | Multum <i>Lexicon</i> End-User License Agreement, 2009 | 117 |
| Appendix B. | Glossary of DAWN Terms, 2009 Update..... | 119 |
| Appendix C. | DAWN Methodology, 2009 | 129 |
| Appendix D. | Race and Ethnicity in DAWN, 2009..... | 135 |

HIGHLIGHTS

This publication presents national estimates of drug-related visits to hospital emergency departments (EDs) for the calendar year 2009, based on data from the Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN). Also presented are comparisons of 2009 estimates with those for 2004, 2007, and 2008. DAWN is a public health surveillance system that monitors drug-related ED visits for the Nation and for selected metropolitan areas. The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), is the agency responsible for DAWN. SAMHSA is required to collect data on drug-related ED visits under section 505 of the Public Health Service Act.

DAWN relies on a nationally representative sample of general, non-Federal hospitals operating 24-hour EDs, with oversampling of hospitals in selected metropolitan areas. In each participating hospital, ED medical records are reviewed retrospectively to find the ED visits that involved recent drug use. All types of drugs—illegal drugs, prescription drugs, over-the-counter pharmaceuticals (e.g., dietary supplements, cough medicine), and substances inhaled for their psychoactive effects—are included. Alcohol is considered an illicit drug when consumed by patients aged 20 or younger. For patients aged 21 or older, though, alcohol is reported only when it is used in conjunction with other drugs.

Between 2004 and 2009, large increases in the involvement of non-illicit drugs (prescription drugs, over-the-counter medications, and supplements [e.g., herbal remedies]) have been observed in all types of drug-related ED visits (misuse/abuse, suicide attempts, adverse reactions, and accidental ingestions). It is likely that there multiple causes contributing to these increases. In respect to adverse reactions, some portion may be associated with the greater number of prescriptions being written and more people taking prescription drugs as part of their medical care. People of all ages are increasingly being prescribed multiple drugs simultaneously, which, in turn, has increased the possibility of unintended interactions. Polypharmacy is particularly common among older populations who are placed on long-term medication for chronic conditions, and the number of older persons in the nation is growing. In respect to misuse and abuse, these same trends have led to prescription drugs being more accessible and more easily able to be diverted. It is beyond the scope of this report to explore the causes behind the growing numbers of ED visits involving pharmaceuticals, and further analysis is needed.

All Drug-Related ED Visits

In 2009, slightly over 120 million visits were made to EDs in general-purpose hospitals in the United States, and DAWN estimates that at least 4.5 million of these visits were drug related. Drug-related ED visits have increased by over 80 percent since 2004. This increase primarily reflects greater numbers of medical emergencies associated with adverse reactions, accidental drug ingestions, and misuse or abuse of prescription drugs and over-the-counter medications.

Overall Drug Misuse or Abuse

In 2009, DAWN estimates that about 2.1 million ED visits resulted from medical emergencies involving drug misuse or abuse, the equivalent of 674.4 ED visits per year per 100,000 population. For those aged 20 or younger, the rate is 473.3 visits; for those aged 21 or older, the rate is 754.8 visits.

Of the 2.1 million visits associated with drug misuse or abuse in 2009,

- 35.3 percent involved pharmaceuticals alone,
- 23.0 percent involved illicit drugs alone,
- 10.2 percent involved illicit drugs plus alcohol,
- 11.0 percent involved pharmaceuticals plus alcohol,
- 10.0 percent involved pharmaceuticals plus illicit drugs,
- 6.7 percent involved alcohol alone in patients aged 20 or younger, and
- 3.9 percent involved pharmaceuticals and illicit drugs plus alcohol.

Understanding that a visit may appear in more than one group, DAWN found that out of all drug misuse or abuse ED visits:

- 1,079,683 ED visits, or 52.1 percent, involved pharmaceuticals;
- 973,591 ED visits, or 47.0 percent, involved illicit drugs; and
- 658,263 ED visits, or 31.8 percent, involved alcohol.

Although the overall number of ED visits attributable to drug misuse or abuse was stable from 2004 to 2009, increases were seen in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals with no other drug involvement (117% increase), pharmaceuticals with illicit drugs (97%), pharmaceuticals with alcohol (63%), and pharmaceuticals combined with both illicit drugs and alcohol (76%).

Illicit Drugs

For 2009, DAWN estimates that 973,591 ED visits involved an illicit drug. That is, 47.0 percent of all the drug misuse or abuse ED visits during the year involved one or more illicit drugs taken alone or in combination with pharmaceuticals, alcohol, or both; specifically:

- cocaine was involved in 422,896 visits, or 43.4 percent;
- marijuana was involved in 376,467 visits, or 38.7 percent;
- alcohol was involved in 291,553 visits, or 29.9 percent;
- heroin was involved in 213,118 visits, or 21.9 percent;
- stimulants, including amphetamines and methamphetamine, were involved in 93,562 visits, or 9.6 percent; and
- other illicit drugs—such as PCP, MDMA (Ecstasy), and hallucinogens—were each involved in less than 4 percent.

For each 100,000 persons in the U.S. population, over the course of 2009 there were over 300 ED visits involving illicit drugs. Just under 140 ED visits per 100,000 population resulted from medical emergencies involving cocaine. This was followed by marijuana (122.6 ED visits per 100,000 population), heroin (69.4), stimulants (30.5), amphetamines (12.2), and PCP (12.0). Lower-incidence drugs had rates below eight visits per 100,000 population. The rates for visits involving cocaine, heroin, marijuana, and stimulants were consistently higher for males than for females. Looking across age categories, the rate of cocaine involvement was highest for patients aged 35 to 44 (278.8 visits per 100,000 population), stimulants were highest for those aged 25 to 29 (83.3), heroin was highest for those aged 21 to 24 (203.2), and marijuana was highest for those aged 18 to 20 (484.8). A little over 40 percent of the patients had some type of follow-up care (i.e., referral to detoxification services, admission to the hospital, or transfer to another facility); most other patients were treated and released to home.

The level of ED visits involving illicit drugs from 2004 through 2009 was stable. However, some changes were evident at the drug level. There was a 123 percent increase in the number of visits involving MDMA and a 109 percent increase in the use of miscellaneous hallucinogens.

Drugs and Alcohol Taken Together

In 2009, over half a million ED visits, or 25.1 percent of all drug misuse/abuse ED visits, involved drugs combined with alcohol. The rate of alcohol-related ED visits per 100,000 population for males (211.1) was higher than that for females (128.4). The highest level was seen for patients aged 25 to 29 (314.4). Almost half (48.0%) of patients received some sort of follow-up care: 28.7 percent were admitted to the hospital, 12.6 percent were transferred to another facility, and 6.7 percent were referred to detox. The remaining patients were treated and released to home (44.1%) or had other outcomes (7.9%).

Illicit drugs were involved in over half (56.1%) of ED visits involving alcohol and other drugs, with cocaine or marijuana representing the greatest proportion of such visits (29.4% and 24.1%, respectively). One or more pharmaceuticals were also involved in over half (59.3%) of these visits. Pain relievers were observed in 23.8 percent of visits, with narcotic pain relievers accounting for over half of that (14.5%). Drugs for insomnia and anxiety were involved in 24.7 percent of visits, with the largest part of that being benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs; 21.0%). Psychotherapeutic agents (antidepressants and antipsychotics) were involved in less than 9 percent of such visits.

Between 2004 and 2009, involvement of alcohol in drug-related medical emergencies remained stable.

Underage Drinking

In 2009, there were over 199,429 medical emergencies involving alcohol for patients aged 20 or younger. That represents almost half (48.0%) of all drug abuse/misuse ED visits made by patients aged 20 or younger. The rate of medical emergencies involving the abuse of alcohol by youths was

310.8 visits per 100,000 population aged 12 to 17 and 914.7 visits per 100,000 population aged 18 to 20, almost a threefold difference. The pattern is similar when looking at ED visits for either alcohol alone or alcohol used in combination with other drugs. Between 2004 and 2009, levels of ED visits involving underage drinking remained constant for both 12- to 17-year-olds and 18- to 20-year-olds.

Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals

Representing about a quarter of all drug-related ED visits and over half of ED visits for drug abuse or misuse, an estimated 1,079,683 ED visits in 2009 involved the nonmedical use of prescription drugs, over-the-counter medicines, or other types of pharmaceuticals. Over half (53.6%) of ED visits resulting from nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals involved multiple drugs, and 17.8 percent involved alcohol.

Visits for nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals did not differ between males and females (349.2 and 354.0 visits per 100,000 population, respectively). On the other hand, notable differences were seen between age categories: rates for patients aged 18 to 34 were over 500 visits per 100,000 population, with lower levels observed for younger and older patients.

Almost 40 percent (38.7%) of patients misusing or abusing pharmaceuticals received some form of follow-up care, including referral to detox/treatment (2.6%), admission to the hospital (26.5%), or transfer to another facility (9.7%). Of the remaining patients, most were treated and released to home (54.2%) or had other outcomes. This distribution of visit dispositions is similar to that found for ED visits involving illicit drugs.

Pain relievers were the most common type of drugs reported in the nonmedical use category of ED visits (47.8%). Among specific types of pain relievers, higher levels were seen for the narcotic pain relievers oxycodone, hydrocodone, and methadone (13.7%, 8.0%, and 5.8%, respectively). Drugs used to treat anxiety and insomnia were also seen frequently (33.6%) in visits related to nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. Benzodiazepines were involved in 29.0 percent of such ED visits, with alprazolam (e.g., Xanax[®]), indicated in 10.4 percent of such visits.

Medical emergencies related to the nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals increased 101 percent from 2004 to 2009, rising from about half a million visits to over one million visits. Contributing to this rise are significant long-term increases in the number of visits involving narcotic pain relievers that increased 137 percent over the 2004 level of 144,644 visits. Specific narcotic drugs that more than doubled their involvement in ED visits between 2004 and 2009 were fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, morphine, and oxycodone. Drugs for anxiety and insomnia also saw large increases (105%). As noted earlier, there are a number of factors that may be contributing to these increases.

Drug-Related Suicide Attempts

DAWN estimates that there were almost 200,000 medical emergencies resulting in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts in 2009. Almost all (94.2%) of these ED visits involved a prescription drug or over-the-counter medication; two thirds (65.1%) involved multiple drugs; about a third (31.2%) involved alcohol; and about a fifth (17.9%) involved illicit drugs.

The rate of drug-related suicide attempt visits for females (77.4 visits per 100,000 population) was higher than that for males (51.5 per 100,000). With regard to age, rates peaked at 132.1 visits per 100,000 population for those aged 18 to 20.

Following the ED visit, 72.7 percent of patients who attempted suicide received some form of follow-up care. Almost half (47.0%) were admitted for inpatient hospital care. A fifth (19.1%) were admitted to intensive or critical care units (ICU), and about half that number were admitted to psychiatric units. A quarter (25.4%) of patients were transferred to another health care facility, and 2.8 percent were discharged with a referral to detox or substance abuse treatment services. The remaining patients (17.5%) were treated and released to home or had other dispositions.

At 38.1 percent, pain relievers were the most commonly involved type of drug in drug-related suicide attempts. Benzodiazepines followed pain relievers at 28.7 percent, with alprazolam and clonazepam (e.g., Klonopin[®]) accounting for 11.7 percent and 8.1 percent of these visits, respectively. At 26.4 percent, psychotherapeutic drugs occurred at a level similar to benzodiazepines. Illicit drugs were involved in 17.9 percent of visits.

The number of drug-related suicide attempts has remained stable from 2004 to 2009. However, a significant rise was observed in the involvement of two pain relievers—hydrocodone and oxycodone—and three anti-anxiety drugs—alprazolam, clonazepam, and zolpidem (e.g., Ambien[®]).

Seeking Detox Services

The category of visits referred to as “seeking detox” includes nonemergency requests for admission for detoxification and visits to obtain medical clearance before entry to a detox program as well as acute emergencies in which an individual who is experiencing withdrawal symptoms is seeking detox. DAWN estimates that there were 205,407 drug-related ED visits for patients seeking detox or substance abuse treatment services during 2009. Visits for almost three quarters (69.2%) of patients seeking detox involved multiple drugs, and 34.8 percent involved alcohol. Males were more likely than females to seek detox services (62.9 and 37.1 visits per 100,000 population, respectively). Rates of visits for patients seeking detox peaked at 188.8 visits per 100,000 population for those aged 21 to 24. Over 60 percent (64.6%) of ED patients seeking detox obtained some form of follow-up: 36.6 percent were admitted to the hospital, 20.9 percent were referred to detox or treatment services, and 7.1 percent were transferred to another facility. The remaining patients were treated and released to home (29.3%) or had other outcomes.

As to the types of drugs involved, cocaine was observed in 29.2 percent of visits, heroin in 28.4 percent, marijuana in 18.3 percent, and stimulants in 5.4 percent. Among pharmaceuticals, narcotic pain relievers were observed in 38.2 percent of visits, including oxycodone at 22.2 percent. Benzodiazepines were observed in 23.7 percent of visits, with alprazolam at 13.5 percent.

The number of patients seeking detox services through the ED was relatively stable from 2004 through 2008. With one noteworthy exception, the specific types of drugs involved in seeking detox have also remained stable. The exception is the anti-anxiety drug clonazepam (e.g., Klonopin) which has seen a 461 percent increase in involvement since 2004, peaking at over 8,000 visits in 2009.

Adverse Reactions to Pharmaceuticals

Adverse reactions among ambulatory populations are a growing public health concern in the United States as people are being prescribed more drugs and the number of older persons who typically take more medications has increased. In 2009, DAWN estimates that 2,287,273 ED visits involved adverse reactions to prescription medicines, over-the-counter drugs, or other therapeutic substances used as prescribed or indicated. This represents about half of all drug-related ED visits.

When population size and sampling error are taken into account, women had notably more visits than men (895.6 and 589.9 visits per 100,000 population, respectively). The rate of ED visits for adverse reactions peaked for patients aged 65 and older at 1,856.8 visits per 100,000 population. Over three quarters of patients were treated and released to home. About a fifth of patients were admitted to the hospital, and the remainder had other outcomes.

The drugs most commonly involved in adverse reactions were anti-infectives (e.g., penicillins) at 20.9 percent of visits. As a general category, pain relievers were involved in 16.9 percent of visits, with narcotic pain relievers accounting for 9.5 percent. Cardiovascular agents appeared in 10.8 percent of visits. Coagulation modifiers were involved in 9.5 percent, with coumarins accounting for 8.2 percent. Metabolic agents, such as insulin and lipid-lowering drugs, were found in 7.6 percent of visits.

ED visits resulting from adverse reactions to pharmaceuticals increased 83 percent in the period from 2005 to 2009, rising from about 1.3 million visits to over 2.3 million visits. Contributing heavily to the increase were anti-infectives (170,725 more visits in 2009 than in 2005), pain relievers (163,894 more), and cardiovascular agents (131,737 more).

Accidental Ingestion of Drugs

DAWN chose to focus in this report on the types of drugs most commonly involved in ED visits for accidental ingestions by children aged 5 and under. Accidental ingestion of drugs by children is a preventable health risk. Nonetheless, poison control centers find that over half of human exposure calls involve children aged 5 and under, and the majority of substances involved in pediatric

exposures are drugs. The danger of accidental ingestion of drugs by children is even more apparent in the 2009 DAWN findings, where two thirds (65.9%) of the 95,098 accidental ingestion ED visits involved children aged 5 and under. DAWN found the rate of ED visits for accidental ingestion by children aged 5 and under to be 20 times higher than for adults: 246.0 ED visits per 100,000 children aged 0 to 5 compared with 12.1 for adults aged 21 and older.

Drugs recognized as being particularly dangerous when accidentally ingested by children include calcium channel blockers (“heart pills”), camphor-containing salves, narcotic pain medications, salicylates (e.g., aspirin), antidepressants, antidiabetic medications, blood pressure medicines (e.g., clonidine), eye drops, and nasal sprays. This is consistent with DAWN findings, wherein cardiovascular agents were one of the more commonly involved drugs in 14.5 percent of visits. Of these, beta blockers, calcium channel blocking agents, and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors accounted for 3.8, 2.6, and 2.6 percent of visits, respectively. Among pain relievers, acetaminophen products were involved in 13.3 percent of accidental ingestion visits, narcotic pain relievers in 7.6 percent, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (e.g., ibuprofen and naproxen products) in 6.2 percent, and aspirin products in 1.0 percent. Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics (drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety) were found in 11.3 percent of visits, with just over half of those being some type of benzodiazepine (5.9%). Clustered with each having about 8 to 9 percent of visits were topical agents (8.9%); drugs to treat respiratory conditions (8.5%); and psychotherapeutic agents (8.3%), including antidepressants (5.8%).

Medical emergencies related to accidental ingestions by patients aged 5 and under were stable from 2004 to 2009, though increases were observed for particular drug groups. Specifically, involvement of narcotic pain relievers increased 198 percent since 2004, with a 77 percent increase between 2008 and 2009, leading to just under 5,000 visits in 2009. Drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety increased 83 percent in the period from 2004 to 2009, rising to just over 7,000 visits in 2009. DAWN’s findings echo reports by the American Association of Poison Control Centers (AAPCC) concerning the rise in involvement of pain relievers and sedatives. AAPCC 2009 data found that “all analgesic exposures including opioids and sedatives are increasing year after year.” Similar trends were found by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) when tracking opiate-related poisoning deaths.

1. INTRODUCTION

This publication presents estimates of drug-related emergency department (ED) visits from the Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN) for 2009, with comparison of estimates for 2004, 2007, and 2008. DAWN is a public health surveillance system that monitors patients' medical records of ED visits for the Nation to identify those visits that are related to drug use, abuse, and misuse. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), has been responsible for DAWN operations since 1992.

This introduction provides a brief description of the major features of DAWN and the statistics presented in this report. Findings are organized in eight sections, with each section focusing on a specific type of ED visit. Appendix B: Glossary of DAWN Terms, 2009 Update and Appendix C: DAWN Methodology, 2009 provide additional detail on the 2009 DAWN.

1.1 Major Features of DAWN

1.1.1 What Is a DAWN Case?

A DAWN case is any ED visit involving recent drug use that is implicated in the ED visit. The reason a patient used a drug is not part of the criteria for considering a visit to be drug related. Therefore, DAWN includes ED visits resulting from accidental ingestions and adverse reactions as well as explicit drug abuse.

1.1.2 What Drugs Are Included in DAWN?

DAWN captures drugs that are explicitly named in the medical record as being involved as a reason for the ED visit. The relationship between the ED visit and the drug use need not be causal. That is, an implicated drug may or may not have directly caused the condition generating the ED visit; the ER staff simply named it as being involved. Conversely, DAWN does not report medications or pharmaceuticals mentioned in the ED medical records as having been taken by the patient but that are unrelated to the ED visit.

Within those guidelines, DAWN collects data on all types of drugs, including

- illegal drugs, e.g., heroin, cocaine, marijuana, MDMA (Ecstasy);
- substances that have psychoactive effects when inhaled;
- narcotic pain relievers, e.g., OxyContin®, Vicodin®;
- prescription drugs for anxiety, depression, sleeplessness, and other behavior disorders, e.g., Xanax, Ritalin®, Prozac®;
- prescription drugs used in the treatment of other medical conditions, e.g., antibiotics, anti-coagulants, insulin, and chemotherapy drugs;
- anesthetic gases;

- over-the-counter medications, e.g., acetaminophen, ibuprofen, and multi-ingredient cough and cold remedies;
- dietary supplements, e.g., vitamins, herbal remedies, and nutritional products;
- alcohol when used in combination with other drugs; and
- alcohol alone, in patients aged 20 or younger.

1.1.3 What Is Covered in This Publication?

This report provides detailed information on ED visits involving drug use, misuse, or abuse for the years 2004 through 2009. The types of ED visits (referred to as *analytic groups*) highlighted in this publication are listed in Table 1. Because a visit may involve multiple drugs, a single visit may appear in multiple analytic groups.

1.2 Hospital Participation in 2009

DAWN relies on a nationally representative sample of hospitals with oversampling of hospitals in selected metropolitan areas. The universe of hospitals eligible for DAWN includes non-Federal, short-stay, general medical and surgical facilities in the United States that operate 24-hour EDs. DAWN excludes specialty hospitals (e.g., pediatric hospitals), long-term care facilities, and Federal facilities (e.g., Veterans Health Administration hospitals). The American Hospital Association Annual Survey Database (ASDB) was used to identify the original frame members. Subsequent ASDB surveys are used annually to identify “births” of new hospitals that open and “deaths” of hospitals that close or merge with other hospitals.

For 2009, data submitted from 242 hospitals were used for estimation. The overall weighted response rate was 31.8 percent. Among these participating hospitals, about 9.5 million charts out of a universe of 12.0 million eligible charts were reviewed, and 380,125 drug-related ED visits were identified.¹ With about 80 percent of charts reviewed, the average number of drug-related cases per hospital was 1,570 visits, with a median of 1,178 visits and a range of 20 to 6,636 visits. Twelve metropolitan areas had sufficient participation to support separate estimates.² The metropolitan area response rates ranged from 28.5 percent in the Houston Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) to 92.1 percent in the Seattle MSA.

1.3 Estimates of ED Visits

This publication reports nationally representative estimates of drug-related ED visits for the United States. Estimates are calculated by applying weights and adjustments to the data provided by the sampled hospitals participating in DAWN. The primary sampling weights reflect the probability of hospital selection, and separate adjustment factors are included to account for sampling of ED

¹ In larger hospitals, DAWN draws a systematic sample of charts to review.

² This report does not include estimates made for metropolitan areas. Detailed tables with estimates for metropolitan areas are available on the DAWN Web site (<http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov>).

Table 1. DAWN analytic groups

| Analytic group | Description |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Drug misuse or abuse | — |
| Overall drug misuse or abuse | This analytic category includes visits that involve all forms of drug abuse or misuse, as defined by DAWN. This category is the combination of visits from the following four analytic groups: illicit drug visits, nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, alcohol-related visits, and underage drinking. A visit may appear in more than one of the subgroups listed below, but it will appear only once in this overall group. Suicide attempts and seeking detox visits will be included in this category if illicit drugs were involved. |
| Illicit drugs | This analytic category includes visits that involve the use of drugs that have limited or no therapeutic value and are generally illegal if taken without a prescription. These substances include cocaine, heroin, marijuana, methamphetamines, MDMA (Ecstasy), GHB (4-hydroxybutanoic acid), flunitrazepam (Rohypnol), ketamine, LSD, PCP, and hallucinogens. Visits involving the inhalation of substances for their psychoactive properties (e.g., sniffing model airplane glue) are included. |
| Drugs and alcohol taken together | This analytic category includes visits involving alcohol used in combination with other drugs. These visits are analyzed as a group to better understand the interactive effects of alcohol and drugs on morbidity. |
| Underage drinking | This analytic category includes ED visits that involve alcohol use (alone or with other drugs) for patients under the age of 21. Underage drinking is an important barometer of adolescent drinking patterns and a predictor of more serious substance abuse problems in young adults. |
| Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals | This analytic category includes visits that involve nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals: patients who took a higher than prescribed or recommended dose of their own medication, patients who took a pharmaceutical prescribed for another person, malicious poisoning of the patient by another individual, and documented substance abuse involving pharmaceuticals. |
| Drug-related suicide attempts | This analytic category includes ED visits that involve drug-related suicide attempts. It includes visits for drug overdoses and for suicide attempts by other means (e.g., using a firearm) if drugs were involved or related to the suicide attempt. Inclusion in this analytic category has no restrictions on the type of drug used. |
| Seeking detox services | This analytic category includes nonemergency requests for admission for detoxification services and visits to obtain medical clearance before entry into a detox program as well as acute emergencies where an individual is experiencing withdrawal symptoms and is seeking detox. These estimates do not include patients who seek or enter the hospital's detox unit through other avenues. |

Table 1. DAWN analytic groups (continued)

| Analytic group | Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Other | — |
| Adverse reactions to pharmaceuticals | This analytic category includes ED visits in which an adverse health consequence (e.g., side effects or an allergic reaction) resulted when taking prescription drugs, over-the-counter medications, or dietary supplements as prescribed or recommended. |
| Accidental ingestion of drugs | This analytic category includes ED visits in which an individual accidentally or unknowingly used a prescription drug, over-the-counter medication, or dietary supplement. Drug-related accidental ingestions typically involve patients under the age of 6. |

visits, nonresponse, data quality, and the known total of ED visits delivered by the universe of eligible hospitals, as reported by the most current ASDB survey.

Many of the tables in this report provide estimates of visits, by drug. DAWN is able to identify more than 3,300 individual drugs (which map to more than 19,000 individual brands and street names).³ The more commonly involved drugs and drug categories were selected for inclusion in the drug detail tables appearing in this report. Because (a) a single ED visit may involve multiple drugs, or (b) the same drug may be reported both under its specific drug name and under its drug category, the sum of ED visits from different rows in the drug detail tables will be greater than the total number of visits. For the same reason, percentages will add to more than 100.

1.4 Rates of ED Visits per 100,000 Population

Standardized measures are helpful when comparing levels of drug-related ED visits for different age and gender groups. This publication reports rates of ED visits per 100,000 population by age and gender based on population data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau. Tables in this publication do not include population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing from ED records; a dash (—) is displayed instead.

1.5 Sampling Error

Because DAWN relies on a sample of hospitals, each estimate produced from the DAWN ED data is subject to *sampling variability*, the variation in estimates that would be observed naturally if different samples were drawn from the same population using the same procedures. One measure

³ The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2010 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

of sampling variability of an estimate used in this publication is the *relative standard error* (RSE). The precision of an estimate is inversely related to its RSE. That is, the greater the RSE, the lower the precision. A second measure of sampling error used in this publication is the *95 percent confidence interval* (CI). A 95 percent CI means that if repeated samples were drawn from the same population of hospitals using the same sampling and data collection procedures, the true population value would fall within the CI 95 percent of the time. A CI, which is expressed as a range of values, is useful because the interval reflects both the estimate and its particular margin of error. For example, in 2009, there were 2,070,439 ED visits associated with drug misuse or abuse with a CI of 1,779,183 to 2,361,695. The CI indicates with a high degree of confidence that the actual number was within this range.

1.6 Suppression

DAWN uses a set of criteria to determine whether estimates can be released to the public. Data may be suppressed to protect patient confidentiality or to ensure that published findings meet statistical standards of reliability for survey results. In all published materials, estimates are suppressed according to the following rules:

- *The RSE of the estimate is greater than 50 percent.* The RSE is a measure of the relative precision and is calculated by dividing the estimate's standard error by the estimate itself. When the RSE is greater than 50 percent, the lower bound of the 95 percent CI approaches or includes the value zero. A CI that includes zero means that the estimate is not statistically different from zero at this precision level.
- *The estimate is based on fewer than 30 ED visits.* Estimates based on a small number of cases are typically suppressed because the RSE is greater than 50 percent. Estimates that do meet RSE criteria for publication but are based on fewer than 30 ED visits (weighted or unweighted) are deemed too unreliable for publication. Such estimates are also suppressed to protect patient privacy.

Ratios (percentages or rates per 100,000 population) based on suppressed estimates are likewise suppressed. An asterisk (*) is displayed in the place of suppressed estimates and rates.

1.7 Comparisons Across Years

In this publication, between-year changes are assessed by comparing estimates for 2009 with those for 2004, 2007, and 2008.⁴ This publication reports only those between-year changes that are statistically significant at the $p < 0.05$ level. The p -value is a measure of the probability (p) that the difference between two estimates could have occurred by chance, if the estimates being compared were really the same. The larger the p -value, the more likely the difference could have occurred by chance. For example, if the difference between two DAWN estimates has a p -value of

⁴ Due to data limitations in 2004, long-term comparisons for ED visits resulting from adverse reactions are made between 2005 and the current year.

0.01, it means that there is a 1 percent probability that the difference observed could be due to chance alone.

The redesign of DAWN in 2003 altered most of DAWN's core features. Changes were made to the design of the hospital sample, the protocol for selecting charts to review, the eligibility criteria for being a DAWN case, and the data items submitted on these cases. These changes created a permanent disruption in trends. As a result, comparisons cannot be made between old DAWN (2003 and prior years) and the redesigned DAWN (2004 and forward).

1.8 Limitations of the Data

Readers are advised to consider the following limitations to the DAWN data when interpreting results:

- DAWN data collectors attempt to identify with a high degree of specificity the exact drugs involved in an ED visit, but extant medical records vary in specificity and detail. If extant medical records include only a general description of a drug (e.g., "benzodiazepines"), the drug is grouped in a general category (e.g., "benzodiazepines not otherwise specified").
- Many drug-related ED visits involve multiple drugs. In these instances, it may be difficult or impossible to determine whether a single drug is responsible for the visit or if the visit was the result of the interaction between the drugs.
- When multiple drugs are involved, it should not be assumed that they are all taken for the same reason; a patient may misuse one type of prescription medication while taking another medication as prescribed.
- While DAWN seeks to report only the drugs that are related to the ED visit, some unrelated drugs may be included if ED records fail to indicate that they were obtained through a legitimate prescription, were taken as prescribed or indicated, and were unrelated to the ED visit. For example, anecdotal evidence suggests that ED records may mention methadone but fail to indicate that the patient was enrolled in a methadone treatment program and that the methadone was unrelated to the medical emergency leading to the ED visit.
- DAWN does not produce rates (visits per 100,000 population) for race/ethnicity groups. Information on race and ethnicity is often poorly documented in extant ED records. In addition, some hospitals consider race/ethnicity to be private information and will not make it available to DAWN Reporters. About 15 percent of visits each year do not contain race/ethnicity information. These missing data result in the systematic understatement of visits by race/ethnicity category.
- Although DAWN documents whether a drug was positively confirmed by toxicology testing, DAWN does not require that drugs reported for the ED visit be confirmed by laboratory testing. Toxicology tests are not used consistently across EDs, and some toxicology tests are not specific enough to identify particular drugs. Furthermore, a positive toxicology test is not necessarily evidence of recent drug involvement in an ED visit if it is a current medication or a drug that persists in the system long after it was used. For this reason,

DAWN requires that the involvement of drugs be mentioned in the ED record, not just in the toxicology testing results, for the visit to be considered a DAWN case.

- Information on drug-related visits is based on a sample and is therefore subject to sampling variability. Standard error measurements are provided in many tables to reflect the sampling variability that occurs (a) by chance because only a sample rather than the entire universe is surveyed, and (b) due to nonresponse.
- As in any survey, a low response rate is of concern because it creates larger-than-expected sampling errors plus the opportunity for unpredictable biases. DAWN addresses these issues for the short term by always reporting standard errors based on the actual sample of respondents and for the long term by continuing its efforts to raise the hospital participation rate.

2. OVERALL DRUG MISUSE OR ABUSE

2.1 ED Visits Involving Overall Drug Misuse or Abuse, 2009

For 2009, DAWN estimates that there were over 4.5 million drug-related ED visits. Of these, over 2.1 million ED visits were associated with drug misuse or abuse (Table 2). That is the equivalent of 674.4 ED visits for each 100,000 persons in the Nation; for those aged 20 or younger, the rate is 473.3 visits; for those aged 21 or older, the rate is 754.8 visits.

Of the ED visits in 2009 that involved drug misuse or abuse, about two thirds (64.9%) were associated with a single drug type (illicit drugs, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals). Illicit drugs alone were involved in 23.0 percent of drug misuse or abuse visits, pharmaceuticals alone were involved in 35.3 percent, and alcohol with no other drug (minors only) was involved in 6.7 percent. The remaining visits (35.1%) involved some combination of illicit drugs, alcohol, and pharmaceuticals.

Table 2. ED visits involving drug misuse or abuse, by drug combinations, 2009

| Drug combinations (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, drug misuse or abuse (2) | 2,070,439 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 1,779,183 | 2,361,695 |
| Illicit drugs only | 475,605 | 23.0 | 12.1 | 362,370 | 588,839 |
| Alcohol only (age < 21) (3) | 138,614 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 98,936 | 178,291 |
| Pharmaceuticals only | 730,138 | 35.3 | 8.1 | 614,781 | 845,494 |
| Combinations | — | — | — | — | — |
| Illicit drugs with alcohol (4) | 211,542 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 171,127 | 251,956 |
| Illicit drugs with pharmaceutical(s) | 206,433 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 121,360 | 291,507 |
| Alcohol with pharmaceutical(s) | 228,096 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 193,238 | 262,955 |
| Illicit drugs with alcohol and pharmaceuticals | 80,011 | 3.9 | 12.6 | 60,250 | 99,772 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED patients aged 21 or older for whom alcohol was the only drug associated with their ED visits are not considered DAWN cases.

(4) When present with other drugs, alcohol is reportable for patients of all ages.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. RSE = relative standard error. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Understanding that visits may involve multiple drugs, DAWN found that:

- 1,079,683 ED visits, or 52.1 percent of drug misuse or abuse ED visits, involved pharmaceuticals;
- 973,591 ED visits, or 47.0 percent, involved illicit drugs; and
- 658,263 ED visits, or 31.8 percent, involved alcohol.

2.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Drug Misuse or Abuse, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving drug misuse or abuse for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 3). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

Overall, the number of ED visits attributable to drug misuse or abuse was stable from 2004 to 2009. The small changes seen in the estimates each year are within the boundaries of expected sample variation. This stability is noteworthy in light of the 4.8 percent increase in the U.S. population and the 10.9 percent increase in ED visits over that period.

While the number of visits has been stable, the types of drugs involved have changed. Significant increases were seen in the number of visits involving pharmaceuticals. ED visits related to the use of pharmaceuticals with no other drug involvement rose substantially (117%), as did the use of pharmaceuticals with illicit drugs (97%), pharmaceuticals with alcohol (63%), and pharmaceuticals combined with both illicit drugs and alcohol (76%). The increases reflect over 390,000 more ED visits related to pharmaceuticals alone in 2009 compared with 2004, over 100,000 more ED visits related to pharmaceuticals and illicit drugs, and almost 90,000 more ED visits related to pharmaceuticals and alcohol. As noted earlier, there are a number of factors that may be contributing to these increases.

Table 3. Trends in ED visits involving drug misuse or abuse, by drug combinations, 2004–2009

| Drug combinations (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total ED visits, overall drug misuse or abuse (3) | 1,619,054 | 1,616,311 | 1,742,887 | 1,883,272 | 1,999,861 | 2,070,439 | — | — | — |
| Illicit drug(s) only | 502,136 | 517,558 | 536,554 | 522,650 | 509,773 | 475,605 | — | — | — |
| Alcohol only (age < 21) (4) | 150,988 | 110,599 | 126,704 | 137,369 | 132,842 | 138,614 | — | — | — |
| Pharmaceutical(s) only | 336,987 | 444,309 | 486,276 | 582,187 | 664,654 | 730,138 | 117 | 25 | 10 |
| Combinations | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Illicit drug(s) with alcohol (5) | 338,638 | 221,823 | 219,521 | 237,936 | 229,564 | 211,542 | — | — | — |
| Illicit drug(s) with pharmaceutical(s) | 105,017 | 127,245 | 142,535 | 143,783 | 168,541 | 206,433 | 97 | — | — |
| Alcohol with pharmaceutical(s) (5) | 139,716 | 140,275 | 171,743 | 189,444 | 208,985 | 228,096 | 63 | — | — |
| Illicit drug(s) with alcohol and pharmaceutical(s) (5) | 45,571 | 54,500 | 59,553 | 69,903 | 85,501 | 80,011 | 76 | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED patients aged 21 or older for whom alcohol was the only drug associated with their ED visits are not considered DAWN cases.

(5) When present with other drugs, alcohol is reportable for patients of all ages.

NOTE: A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

3. ILLICIT DRUGS

3.1 ED Visits Involving Illicit Drugs, 2009

This analytic category includes visits that involve the use of drugs that have limited or no therapeutic value and are generally illegal if taken without a prescription. These substances include cocaine, heroin, marijuana, methamphetamines, MDMA (Ecstasy), GHB (4 hydroxybutanoic acid), flunitrazepam (Rohypnol), ketamine, LSD, PCP, and hallucinogens. Visits involving the inhalation of substances for their psychoactive properties (e.g., sniffing model airplane glue) are also included.⁵

Of the approximately 2.1 million drug misuse or abuse ED visits that occurred during 2009, a total of 973,591, or just under half, involved illicit drugs. A majority (59.2%) of illicit drug ED visits involved multiple drugs (Table 4). Cocaine and marijuana were the most commonly involved drugs, with 422,896 ED visits (43.4%) and 376,467 ED visits (38.7%), respectively. Cocaine and marijuana were followed by heroin at 213,118 ED visits, or 21.9 percent, and then by stimulants at 93,562 visits, or 9.6 percent.⁶

Other illicit drugs involved in ED visits occurred at levels under 4 percent and included the following:

- PCP in 36,719 visits;
- MDMA (Ecstasy) in 22,816 visits;
- miscellaneous hallucinogens in 6,579 visits;
- inhalants in 6,137 visits;
- LSD in 4,028 visits;
- GHB in 1,758 visits; and
- ketamine in 529 visits.

On average, 29.9 percent of visits involving illicit drugs also involved alcohol.

For each 100,000 persons in the U.S. population, there were 317.1 ED visits in 2009 that involved illicit drugs (Table 5). The highest rates were found for cocaine involvement (137.7 ED visits per 100,000 population) and marijuana (122.6). These were followed by heroin (69.4) and stimulants (30.5) (Figure 1). Lower-incidence drugs had rates below eight visits per 100,000 population.

⁵ Among illicit drugs for which there are legitimate medicinal uses (e.g., cocaine, anesthetic gases), DAWN Reporters are careful to distinguish abuse from adverse reactions.

⁶ Heroin-related ED visits may be underestimated. When drugs related to an ED visit are determined through toxicology tests, heroin may be categorized as an “unspecified opiate” and not as heroin specifically. The number of drug misuse or abuse ED visits involving unspecified opiates is estimated at 91,740 visits, and over half of these (58,980 visits) were determined through toxicology testing. What portion of these toxicology results is attributable to heroin is unknown.

Table 4. ED visits involving illicit drugs, 2009

| Drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, illicit drugs (2,3) | 973,591 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 773,405 | 1,173,778 |
| Single drug | 396,839 | 40.8 | 12.2 | 302,233 | 491,445 |
| Multiple drugs | 576,752 | 59.2 | 11.4 | 447,840 | 705,665 |
| Alcohol (all ages) | 291,553 | 29.9 | 9.3 | 238,468 | 344,639 |
| Aged 20 or younger | 40,471 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 31,578 | 49,364 |
| Cocaine | 422,896 | 43.4 | 14.6 | 301,836 | 543,956 |
| Heroin | 213,118 | 21.9 | 12.5 | 161,054 | 265,182 |
| Marijuana | 376,467 | 38.7 | 12.6 | 283,741 | 469,192 |
| Stimulants | 93,562 | 9.6 | 19.8 | 57,260 | 129,865 |
| Amphetamines | 37,430 | 3.8 | 20.9 | 22,088 | 52,771 |
| Methamphetamine | 64,117 | 6.6 | 24.5 | 33,349 | 94,885 |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 22,816 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 14,082 | 31,551 |
| GHB | 1,758 | 0.2 | 23.8 | 937 | 2,578 |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | 800 | 0.1 | 34.2 | 264 | 1,337 |
| Ketamine | 529 | 0.1 | 40.3 | 112 | 947 |
| LSD | 4,028 | 0.4 | 20.9 | 2,375 | 5,681 |
| PCP | 36,719 | 3.8 | 35.6 | 11,124 | 62,314 |
| Misc. hallucinogens | 6,579 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 4,685 | 8,473 |
| Inhalants | 6,137 | 0.6 | 22.5 | 3,428 | 8,846 |
| Combinations NTA | 3,557 | 0.4 | 24.8 | 1,831 | 5,283 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the *Multum Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* is provided in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 5. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, 2009

| Drugs (1) | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (2) | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, illicit drugs (3) | 317.1 | 10.5 | 251.9 | 327.6 |
| Cocaine | 137.7 | 14.6 | 98.3 | 152.4 |
| Heroin | 69.4 | 12.5 | 52.5 | 81.9 |
| Marijuana | 122.6 | 12.6 | 92.4 | 135.2 |
| Stimulants | 30.5 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 50.3 |
| Amphetamines | 12.2 | 20.9 | 7.2 | 33.1 |
| Methamphetamine | 20.9 | 24.5 | 10.9 | 45.4 |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 7.4 | 19.5 | 4.6 | 27.0 |
| GHB | 0.6 | 23.8 | 0.3 | 24.4 |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | 0.3 | 34.2 | 0.1 | 34.4 |
| Ketamine | 0.2 | 40.3 | 0.0 | 40.4 |
| LSD | 1.3 | 20.9 | 0.8 | 22.3 |
| PCP | 12.0 | 35.6 | 3.6 | 47.5 |
| Misc. hallucinogens | 2.1 | 14.7 | 1.5 | 16.8 |
| Inhalants | 2.0 | 22.5 | 1.1 | 24.5 |
| Combinations NTA | 1.2 | 24.8 | 0.6 | 25.9 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

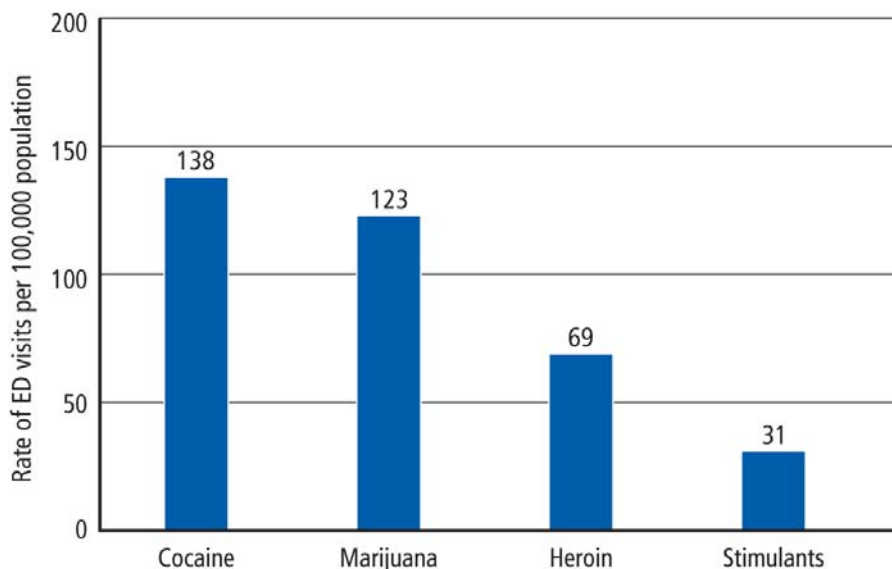
(2) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 1. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 6 presents estimates of the number of ED visits in 2009 involving illicit drugs, by sex, age, and race/ethnicity categories. To facilitate comparisons between demographic groups (e.g., compare males to females), Table 7 and Figure 2 present the rates of ED visits per 100,000 population. The rates for visits involving cocaine, heroin, marijuana, and stimulants were consistently higher for males than for females. The types of drugs most commonly observed varied notably by age: 18- to 20-year-olds had the highest rate of medical emergencies involving marijuana (484.8 per 100,000 population), 21- to 24-year-olds had the highest rates for heroin (203.2), 25- to 29-year-olds had the highest rates for stimulants (83.3), and 35- to 44-year-olds had the highest rates for cocaine (278.8).

Considering race/ethnicity, 50.1 percent of patients were White, 26.9 percent were Black, 13.1 percent were Hispanic, 1.2 percent were of other or multiple race/ethnic groups, and 8.6 percent were of unknown race/ethnicity. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing from ED records.

Overall, 42.3 percent of visits involving illicit drugs resulted in some form of follow-up, including admission to the hospital (24.8%), transfer to another health care facility (10.3%), or referral to a drug detox/dependency program (7.3%) (Table 8). Most other patients (47.8%) were treated and released to home.

Table 6. ED visits involving illicit drugs, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | All illicit | Cocaine | Heroin | Marijuana | Stimulants | MDMA (Ecstasy) | GHB | LSD | PCP |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Total ED visits, illicit drugs (1,2,3) | 973,591 | 422,896 | 213,118 | 376,467 | 93,562 | 22,816 | 1,758 | 4,028 | 36,719 |
| Gender | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Male | 629,593 | 266,461 | 145,891 | 245,505 | 55,776 | 13,945 | 1,015 | 2,734 | 26,686 |
| Female | 343,580 | 156,357 | 67,179 | 130,672 | 37,782 | 8,871 | 740 | 1,294 | 10,032 |
| Unknown | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Age | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | 1,433 | * | * | 526 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 6–11 years | 1,533 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 12–17 years | 55,306 | 5,294 | 1,749 | 45,088 | 3,708 | 4,336 | * | 812 | 671 |
| 18–20 years | 97,582 | 18,722 | 15,225 | 64,050 | 6,999 | 6,697 | * | 1,429 | * |
| 21–24 years | 126,666 | 34,293 | 34,955 | 61,961 | 13,075 | 5,274 | 428 | 540 | 6,458 |
| 25–29 years | 136,331 | 50,323 | 31,449 | 59,516 | 18,048 | 3,134 | 451 | * | 5,919 |
| 30–34 years | 111,394 | 49,734 | 26,832 | 36,862 | 13,901 | 1,775 | 437 | * | 7,378 |
| 35–44 years | 206,724 | 115,805 | 48,166 | 57,266 | 21,987 | 1,055 | 269 | 429 | 6,218 |
| 45–54 years | 181,326 | 115,310 | 40,267 | 38,466 | 11,635 | 523 | 76 | * | 3,753 |
| 55–64 years | 49,183 | 29,510 | 13,337 | 10,647 | 2,816 | * | * | * | 683 |
| 65 years and older | 5,908 | 3,255 | 1,022 | 1,757 | 199 | * | * | * | * |
| Unknown | 207 | 110 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| White | 489,308 | 166,825 | 119,138 | 220,586 | 56,139 | 9,293 | 1,461 | 3,272 | 11,725 |
| Black | 261,981 | 166,359 | 35,671 | 85,651 | 5,073 | 4,785 | * | * | 19,987 |
| Hispanic | 127,231 | 54,173 | 33,200 | 38,632 | 15,584 | * | * | * | 2,904 |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 11,830 | 3,414 | 2,025 | 4,707 | 3,251 | 393 | * | * | * |
| Unknown | 83,242 | 32,125 | 23,084 | 26,890 | * | 1,612 | 177 | 181 | 1,844 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 7. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | All illicits | Cocaine | Heroin | Marijuana | Stimulants | MDMA (Ecstasy) | GHB | LSD | PCP |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Rates of ED visits, illicit drugs (1,2,3) | 317.1 | 137.7 | 69.4 | 122.6 | 30.5 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 12.0 |
| Gender | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Male | 415.7 | 175.9 | 96.3 | 162.1 | 36.8 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 17.6 |
| Female | 220.9 | 100.5 | 43.2 | 84.0 | 24.3 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 6.4 |
| Age | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | 5.6 | * | * | 2.1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| 6–11 years | 6.3 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 12–17 years | 223.4 | 21.4 | 7.1 | 182.2 | 15.0 | 17.5 | * | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| 18–20 years | 738.6 | 141.7 | 115.2 | 484.8 | 53.0 | 50.7 | * | 10.8 | * |
| 21–24 years | 736.4 | 199.4 | 203.2 | 360.2 | 76.0 | 30.7 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 37.5 |
| 25–29 years | 628.9 | 232.1 | 145.1 | 274.5 | 83.3 | 14.5 | 2.1 | * | 27.3 |
| 30–34 years | 560.1 | 250.1 | 134.9 | 185.3 | 69.9 | 8.9 | 2.2 | * | 37.1 |
| 35–44 years | 497.8 | 278.8 | 116.0 | 137.9 | 52.9 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 15.0 |
| 45–54 years | 406.6 | 258.6 | 90.3 | 86.3 | 26.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | * | 8.4 |
| 55–64 years | 141.4 | 84.8 | 38.3 | 30.6 | 8.1 | * | * | * | 2.0 |
| 65 years and older | 14.9 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 0.5 | * | * | * | * |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

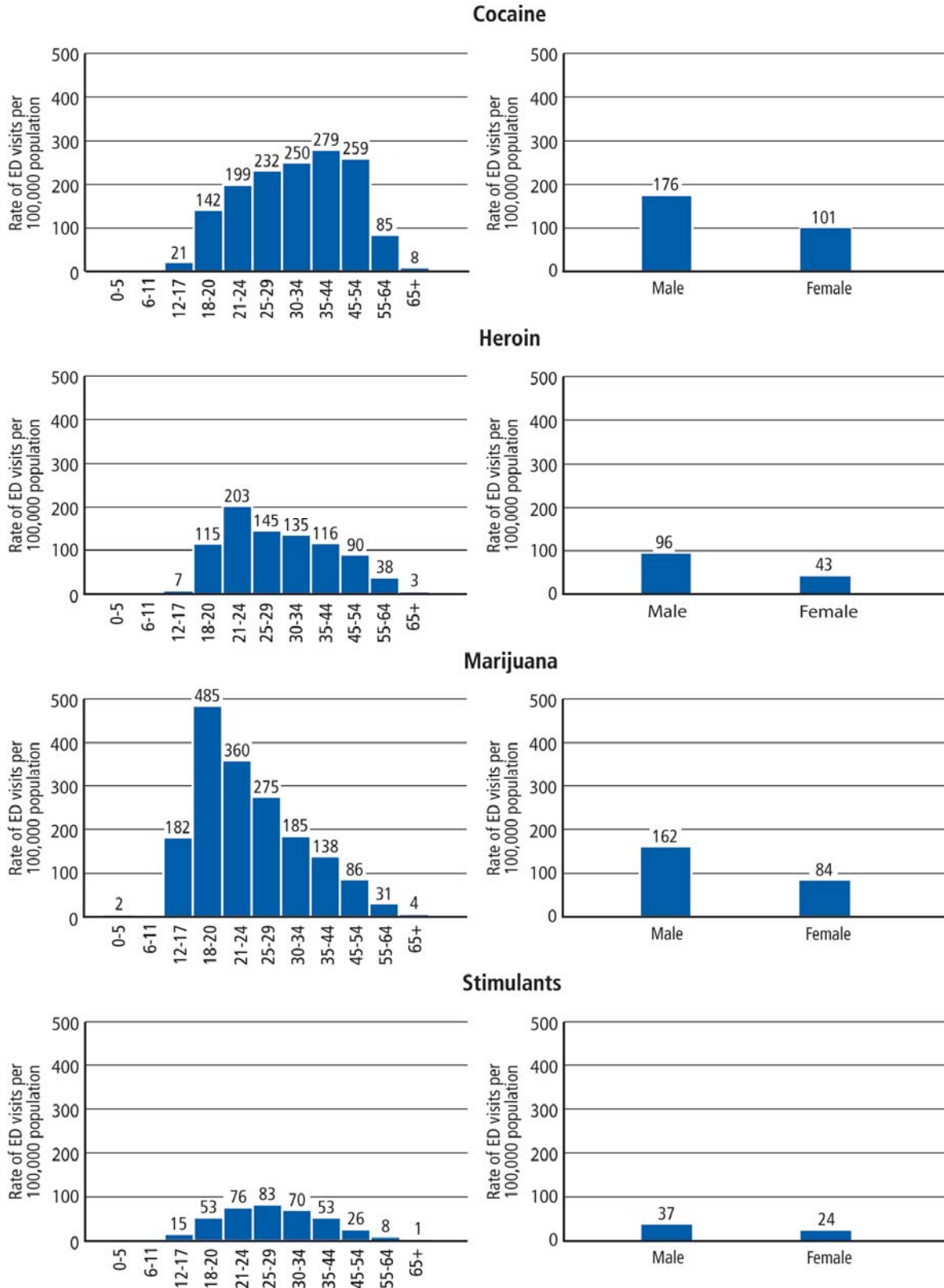
(2) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 2. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving illicit drugs, by selected drugs, age, and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 8. ED visits and rates involving illicit drugs, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, illicit drugs (2) | 973,591 | 100.0 | 317.1 |
| Treated and released | 578,369 | 59.4 | 188.4 |
| Discharged home | 465,320 | 47.8 | 151.6 |
| Released to police/jail | 43,054 | 4.4 | 14.0 |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 69,995 | 7.2 | 22.8 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 241,366 | 24.8 | 78.6 |
| ICU/critical care | 32,294 | 3.3 | 10.5 |
| Surgery | 2,906 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Chemical dependency/detox | 28,356 | 2.9 | 9.2 |
| Psychiatric unit | 51,276 | 5.3 | 16.7 |
| Other inpatient unit | 126,533 | 13.0 | 41.2 |
| Other disposition | 153,857 | 15.8 | 50.1 |
| Transferred | 100,890 | 10.4 | 32.9 |
| Left against medical advice | 20,495 | 2.1 | 6.7 |
| Died | 1,105 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Other | 26,237 | 2.7 | 8.5 |
| Not documented | 5,129 | 0.5 | 1.7 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

3.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Illicit Drugs, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving illicit drugs for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 9). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

Table 9. Trends in ED visits involving illicit drugs, by selected drugs, 2004–2009

| Drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Total ED visits, illicit drugs (3,4) | 991,363 | 921,127 | 958,164 | 974,272 | 993,379 | 973,591 | — | — | — |
| Cocaine | 475,425 | 483,865 | 548,608 | 553,530 | 482,188 | 422,896 | — | -24 | -12 |
| Heroin | 214,432 | 187,493 | 189,780 | 188,162 | 200,666 | 213,118 | — | — | — |
| Marijuana | 281,619 | 279,664 | 290,563 | 308,547 | 374,435 | 376,467 | — | — | — |
| Stimulants | 162,435 | 137,650 | 107,575 | 85,043 | 91,939 | 93,562 | — | — | — |
| Amphetamines | 34,085 | 34,928 | 32,240 | 21,545 | 31,534 | 37,430 | — | 74 | — |
| Methamphetamine | 132,576 | 109,655 | 79,924 | 67,954 | 66,308 | 64,117 | — | — | — |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 10,220 | 11,287 | 16,749 | 12,748 | 17,865 | 22,816 | 123 | 79 | — |
| GHB | 1,789 | 1,036 | 1,084 | 2,207 | 1,441 | 1,758 | — | — | — |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | * | * | * | * | * | 800 | — | — | — |
| Ketamine | * | 303 | 270 | 291 | 344 | 529 | — | — | — |
| LSD | 2,146 | 2,001 | 4,002 | 3,561 | 3,287 | 4,028 | — | — | — |
| PCP | 31,342 | 14,825 | 21,960 | 28,035 | 37,266 | 36,719 | — | — | — |
| Misc. hallucinogens | 3,150 | 3,194 | 3,898 | 4,839 | 6,028 | 6,579 | 109 | — | — |
| Inhalants | 9,523 | 5,156 | 5,643 | 7,920 | 7,115 | 6,137 | — | — | — |
| Combinations NTA | * | 3,201 | 2,055 | 3,989 | 3,512 | 3,557 | — | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). Thus, the sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

The overall level of ED visits involving illicit drugs saw no significant increases between 2004 and 2009. There were some noteworthy changes at the drug level, though. There was a 123 percent increase in the involvement of MDMA overall between 2004 and 2009. While the level of involvement was relatively small (22,816 visits in 2009), the number of visits has increased steadily since 2004. Likewise, there was a 109 percent increase in the use of miscellaneous hallucinogens between 2004 and 2009. The level of visits is small (6,579 in 2009), but the rise has been steady. Trends for two drugs followed a U-shaped curve. Declines in visits involving amphetamines between 2004 and 2007 were offset by increases between 2007 and 2009, bringing 2009 visits back up to their 2004 levels. In a similar but opposite fashion, cocaine involvement rose between 2004 and 2007 and then declined between 2007 and 2009, resulting in 2009 levels that were similar to 2004 levels.

4. ALCOHOL

4.1 ED Visits Involving Drugs and Alcohol Taken Together, 2009

According to the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA), more than 150 medications have harmful additive or interactive effects when combined with alcohol. The harmful effects of combining drugs with alcohol are heightened by drugs that depress the central nervous system, such as heroin, opiate pain relievers, benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs), antihistamines, and antidepressants. These drug-alcohol interactions may result in increased risk of illness, injury, and even death. Medications for certain disorders—including diabetes, high blood pressure, and heart disease—also can have harmful interactions with alcohol.⁷

In 2009, over half a million ED visits involved drugs combined with alcohol (Table 10). On average, a quarter (25.1%) of the ED visits associated with drug misuse or abuse also involved alcohol.

Table 10. ED visits involving alcohol, 2009

| Alcohol use category (1) | ED visits (2) | Percent of drug misuse/abuse visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Alcohol with drugs (3) | 519,650 | 25.1 of patients all ages | 7.8 | 440,696 | 598,604 |
| Underage drinking (4) | 199,429 | 48.0 of patients < 21 | 11.9 | 152,968 | 245,890 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) For patients of all ages, DAWN always records whether alcohol is involved in a drug-related visit. ED visits involving alcohol and no other drug are reportable to DAWN only if the patient is aged 20 or younger. DAWN estimates do not represent visits involving just alcohol for adults aged 21 or older.

(4) Underage drinking includes ED visits for patients aged 20 or younger that involve alcohol with or without concurrent use of other drugs.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. RSE = relative standard error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

⁷ National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA). (2007, February). *Frequently asked questions for the general public*. Retrieved June 5, 2011, from http://www.niaaa.nih.gov/FAQs/General-English/default.htm#taking_medications.

The types of drugs that accompany alcohol use are displayed in Table 11. Illicit drugs were involved in over half (56.1%) of ED visits involving alcohol-drug combinations, with cocaine and marijuana representing the greater proportions of such visits (29.4% and 24.1%, respectively). One or more pharmaceuticals were also involved in over half (59.3%) of such visits. Pain relievers were involved in 23.8 percent of visits, with narcotic pain relievers accounting for over half of that number (14.5%). Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics (drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety) were involved in 24.7 percent of visits, with the largest part of that being benzodiazepines (21.0%). Psychotherapeutic agents (antidepressants and antipsychotics) were involved in less than 9 percent of such visits.

The rate of ED visits per 100,000 population for males (211.1) was higher than that for females (128.4) (Table 12 and Figure 3). Overall, rates by age group showed a general pattern of being higher for those aged 18 to 54. The highest level was found for patients aged 25 to 29 (314.4).

Table 11. ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together: Most frequent combinations, 2009

| Drugs reported with alcohol (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (2) |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, drugs with alcohol (3,4) | 519,650 | 100.0 | 169.3 |
| Illicit drugs | 291,553 | 56.1 | 95.0 |
| Cocaine | 152,631 | 29.4 | 49.7 |
| Heroin | 43,110 | 8.3 | 14.0 |
| Marijuana | 125,438 | 24.1 | 40.9 |
| Stimulants | 17,511 | 3.4 | 5.7 |
| Methamphetamine | 12,106 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 308,108 | 59.3 | 100.4 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 44,217 | 8.5 | 14.4 |
| Antidepressants | 31,443 | 6.1 | 10.2 |
| SSRI antidepressants | 15,207 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| Antipsychotics | 16,767 | 3.2 | 5.5 |
| Atypical antipsychotics | 14,961 | 2.9 | 4.9 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 229,230 | 44.1 | 74.7 |
| Pain relievers | 123,731 | 23.8 | 40.3 |
| Opiates/opioids | 91,690 | 17.6 | 29.9 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 18,230 | 3.5 | 5.9 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 75,521 | 14.5 | 24.6 |
| Hydrocodone products | 27,993 | 5.4 | 9.1 |
| Oxycodone products | 30,968 | 6.0 | 10.1 |
| Misc. pain reliever products (5) | 20,725 | 4.0 | 6.8 |
| Acetaminophen products | 14,619 | 2.8 | 4.8 |
| Anticonvulsants | 10,458 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 128,366 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| Benzodiazepines | 109,192 | 21.0 | 35.6 |
| Alprazolam | 43,941 | 8.5 | 14.3 |
| Clonazepam | 20,251 | 3.9 | 6.6 |
| Benzodiazepines not otherwise specified | 23,547 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 25,195 | 4.8 | 8.2 |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 47,110 | 9.1 | 15.3 |

- (1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.
- (2) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.
- (3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.
- (4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.
- (5) This category includes acetaminophen and tramadol but excludes nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and salicylates.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 12. ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, drugs and alcohol (2) | 519,650 | 100.0 | 169.3 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 319,764 | 61.5 | 211.1 |
| Female | 199,786 | 38.4 | 128.4 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Age | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | * | * | * |
| 6–11 years | * | * | * |
| 12–17 years | 22,192 | 4.3 | 89.7 |
| 18–20 years | 38,067 | 7.3 | 288.1 |
| 21–24 years | 52,944 | 10.2 | 307.8 |
| 25–29 years | 68,157 | 13.1 | 314.4 |
| 30–34 years | 61,866 | 11.9 | 311.1 |
| 35–44 years | 119,351 | 23.0 | 287.4 |
| 45–54 years | 115,988 | 22.3 | 260.1 |
| 55–64 years | 33,255 | 6.4 | 95.6 |
| 65 years and older | 7,184 | 1.4 | 18.2 |
| Unknown | 87 | <0.1 | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 309,478 | 59.6 | — |
| Black | 99,707 | 19.2 | — |
| Hispanic | 64,214 | 12.4 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 6,638 | 1.3 | — |
| Unknown | 39,614 | 7.6 | — |

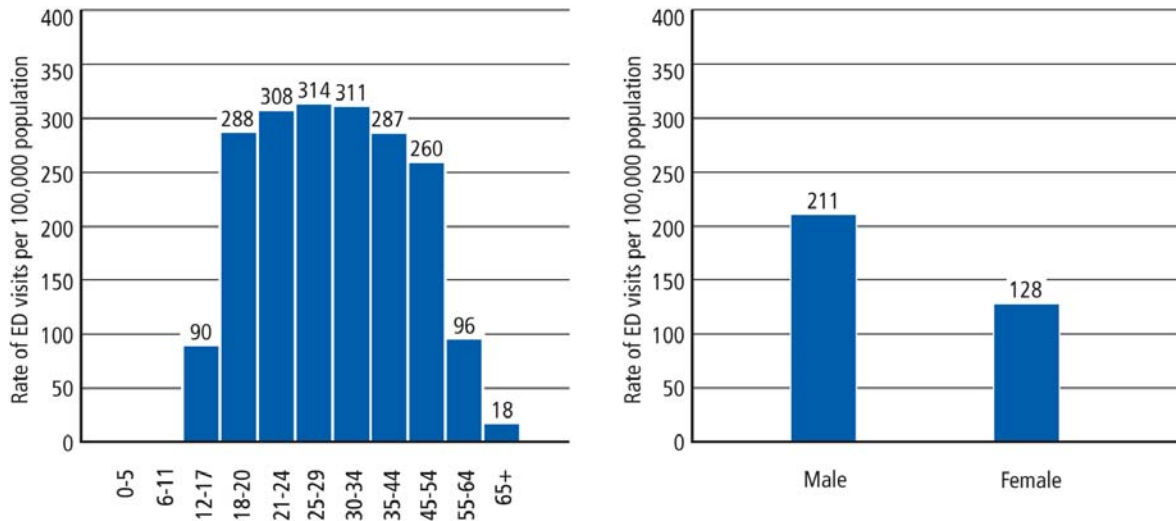
(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 3. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving alcohol, by age and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Considering race/ethnicity, 59.6 percent of patients were White, 19.2 percent were Black, 12.4 percent were Hispanic, 1.3 percent were of other or multiple race/ethnic groups, and 7.6 percent were of unknown race/ethnicity. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing from ED records.

About half (48.0%) of patients received some sort of follow-up care: 28.7 percent were admitted to the hospital, 12.6 percent were transferred to another facility, and 6.7 percent were referred to detox (Table 13). The remaining patients were treated and released to home (44.1%) or had other outcomes. On average, ED visits involving alcohol were more likely to receive follow-up care than visits involving either illicit drugs or nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals.

Table 13. ED visits involving drugs and alcohol taken together, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, drugs with alcohol (2) | 519,650 | 100.0 | 169.3 |
| Treated and released | 279,627 | 53.8 | 91.1 |
| Discharged home | 229,246 | 44.1 | 74.7 |
| Released to police/jail | 15,807 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 34,574 | 6.7 | 11.3 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 149,180 | 28.7 | 48.6 |
| ICU/critical care | 31,365 | 6.0 | 10.2 |
| Surgery | 1,292 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Chemical dependency/detox | 17,922 | 3.4 | 5.8 |
| Psychiatric unit | 31,525 | 6.1 | 10.3 |
| Other inpatient unit | 67,077 | 12.9 | 21.8 |
| Other disposition | 90,842 | 17.5 | 29.6 |
| Transferred | 65,546 | 12.6 | 21.3 |
| Left against medical advice | 8,939 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| Died | * | * | * |
| Other | 12,886 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| Not documented | 2,933 | 0.6 | 1.0 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

4.2 Underage Drinking

The use of alcohol by those under the age of 21 is of substantial concern to health care and substance abuse professionals and public health officials. Alcohol abuse has many immediate adverse consequences for youth and also can lead to higher levels and dangerous patterns of drinking in later years. Intervention at an early age is critical to preventing these patterns from developing. Intervention during an ED visit may be an efficient way to identify those youth at higher risk.

In 2009, of the nearly 400,000 drug abuse–related ED visits made by patients aged 20 or younger, almost half (199,429, or 48.0%) involved alcohol (Table 10). Of these ED visits involving underage drinking, just over 75,000 visits (76,918) were made by patients aged 12 to 17, and 120,853 were made by patients aged 18 to 20 (Table 14). For both age groups, about two thirds of these visits involved just alcohol, with the remainder involving alcohol taken with other drugs.

The rate of medical emergencies involving use of alcohol was 310.8 visits per 100,000 youth for patients aged 12 to 17 and 914.7 visits for patients aged 18 to 20, almost a threefold difference. The pattern is similar when looking at ED visits for either alcohol alone or alcohol used in combination with other drugs (Figure 4).

Table 14. ED visits involving alcohol, by patients aged 12 to 17 and 18 to 20, 2009

| Alcohol use category (1) | ED visits (2) | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (3) | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Alcohol abuse, patients aged 12 to 17 | 76,918 | 310.8 | 14.6 | 54,871 | 98,965 |
| Alcohol with drugs | 22,192 | 89.7 | 13.9 | 16,146 | 28,239 |
| Alcohol alone | 54,726 | 221.1 | 16.9 | 36,549 | 72,903 |
| Alcohol abuse, patients aged 18 to 20 | 120,853 | 914.7 | 11.5 | 93,588 | 148,119 |
| Alcohol with drugs | 38,067 | 288.1 | 8.9 | 31,429 | 44,705 |
| Alcohol alone | 82,786 | 626.6 | 14.9 | 58,579 | 106,993 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

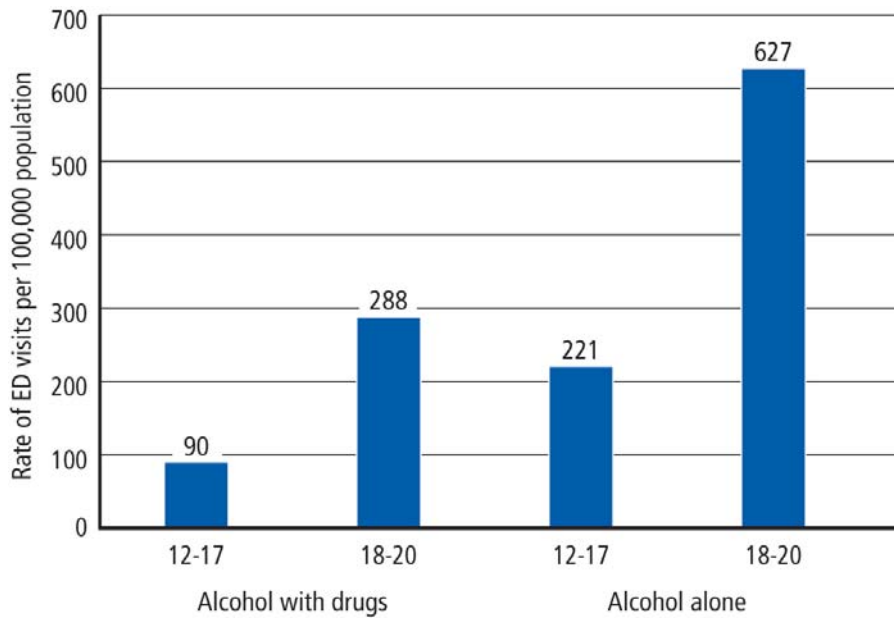
(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. RSE = relative standard error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 4. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving alcohol, by patients aged 12 to 17 and 18 to 20, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

4.3 Trends in ED Visits Involving Alcohol, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving alcohol for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 15). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

Involvement of alcohol in drug-related medical emergencies has remained stable over the period 2004 through 2008. Underage drinking has, likewise, remained constant for youth (patients aged 12 to 17) and young adults (patients aged 18 to 20).

Table 15. Trends in ED visits involving alcohol, 2004–2009

| Alcohol use category (1,2) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (3) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (3) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Alcohol with drugs (all ages) (4) | 523,926 | 416,599 | 450,817 | 497,283 | 524,050 | 519,650 | — | — | — |
| Underage drinking (5) | 204,910 | 158,393 | 183,257 | 196,204 | 189,998 | 199,429 | — | — | — |
| Patients aged 12 to 17 | 67,589 | 62,459 | 76,760 | 82,364 | 74,988 | 76,918 | — | — | — |
| Patients aged 18 to 20 | 135,313 | 95,166 | 105,675 | 112,563 | 113,993 | 120,853 | — | — | — |

- (1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.
- (2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.
- (3) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.
- (4) For patients of all ages, DAWN always records whether alcohol is involved in a drug-related visit. ED visits involving alcohol and no other drug are reportable to DAWN only if the patient is aged 20 or younger. DAWN estimates do not represent visits involving just alcohol for adults aged 21 or older.
- (5) Underage drinking includes ED visits for patients aged 20 or younger that involve alcohol with or without concurrent use of other drugs.

NOTE: A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

5. NONMEDICAL USE OF PHARMACEUTICALS

5.1 ED Visits Involving Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals, 2009

When taken as directed for legitimate medical purposes, prescription drugs are safe and effective. However, they are just as dangerous and deadly as illegal drugs when used for nonmedical reasons.⁸ In 2009, prescription drugs were the second-most abused category of drugs in the United States, following marijuana.⁹ While about 16.7 million persons aged 12 or older used marijuana, 7.0 million persons reported using psychotherapeutic drugs nonmedically (5.3 million reported using pain relievers, 2.0 million tranquilizers, 1.3 million stimulants, and 370,000 sedatives). Over 2.5 million persons used psychotherapeutics nonmedically for the first time within the past year, an average of around 7,000 new initiates per day. The number of patients in treatment for abuse of pain relievers has risen from 360,000 in 2002 to 739,000 in 2009.

As used by DAWN, nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals includes

- taking more than the prescribed dose of a prescription pharmaceutical or more than the recommended dose of an over-the-counter pharmaceutical or supplement;
- taking a pharmaceutical prescribed for another individual;
- deliberate poisoning with a pharmaceutical by another person; and
- documented misuse or abuse of a prescription drug, an over-the-counter pharmaceutical, or a dietary supplement.

Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals may involve pharmaceuticals alone or pharmaceuticals in combination with illicit drugs or alcohol. DAWN focuses on ED visits related to recent drug use and excludes medications taken on a regular basis that are not related to the ED visit.¹⁰

For 2009, DAWN estimates that 1,079,683 ED visits involved nonmedical use of prescription medicines, over-the-counter drugs, or other types of pharmaceuticals (Table 16). This represents about a quarter (24.6%) of all drug-related ED visits and over half (52.1%) of ED visits for drug abuse or misuse. Over half (53.6%) of medical emergencies seen in the ED resulting from nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals involved multiple drugs. However, when multiple drugs are

⁸ Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP). (2011, April). *A response to the epidemic of prescription drug abuse*. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/html/rx_epidemic.html.

⁹ Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies, NSDUH Series H-38A, HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4856Findings). Rockville, MD. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/NSDUH/2k9NSDUH/2k9Results.htm>.

¹⁰ DAWN tries to capture only pharmaceuticals that are related to the ED visit and actively discourages reporting of current medications that are unrelated to the visit. Given the limitations of medical record documentation, though, it is not always possible to distinguish and exclude current medications that are unrelated to the visit. This limitation may have the effect of overstating the variety of pharmaceuticals involved in ED visits.

involved, it should not be assumed that they are all taken for the same reason; a patient may misuse one type of prescription medication while taking another medication as prescribed. On average, 17.8 percent of ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals also involved alcohol.

At 47.8 percent, pain relievers were the most common type of drugs involved in medical emergencies associated with nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. Narcotic pain relievers seen more commonly were oxycodone, hydrocodone, and methadone at 13.7, 8.0, and 5.8 percent, respectively.¹¹ Non-narcotic pain relievers, such as acetaminophen and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (e.g., ibuprofen, naproxen), were seen at lower levels of between 3 and 5 percent.

¹¹ ED records frequently do not distinguish methadone used properly for the treatment of opiate addiction (and not specifically related to the ED visit) from nonmedical methadone use (related to the ED visit). This could result in overreporting the estimated number of ED visits related to methadone, but the extent of the overreporting is unknown.

Table 16. ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, nonmedical use (2,3) | 1,079,683 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 883,953 | 1,275,413 |
| Single drug | 500,542 | 46.4 | 8.1 | 420,821 | 580,262 |
| Multiple drugs | 579,141 | 53.6 | 11.6 | 447,097 | 711,185 |
| Alcohol (all ages) | 191,924 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 157,530 | 226,319 |
| Aged 20 or younger | 23,419 | 2.2 | 11.5 | 18,122 | 28,716 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 1,079,683 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 883,953 | 1,275,413 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 132,482 | 12.3 | 7.1 | 114,051 | 150,913 |
| Antidepressants | 89,070 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 75,575 | 102,566 |
| MAO inhibitors | * | * | * | * | * |
| SSRI antidepressants | 39,814 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 32,100 | 47,528 |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 18,303 | 1.7 | 24.3 | 9,575 | 27,030 |
| Misc. antidepressants | 8,563 | 0.8 | 18.6 | 5,437 | 11,689 |
| Antipsychotics | 58,018 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 48,550 | 67,487 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 791,385 | 73.3 | 10.7 | 625,375 | 957,396 |
| Pain relievers | 516,045 | 47.8 | 11.3 | 401,970 | 630,120 |
| Antimigraine agents | 1,175 | 0.1 | 26.3 | 570 | 1,781 |
| Cox-2 inhibitors | 1,034 | 0.1 | 29.2 | 443 | 1,626 |
| Opiates/opioids | 416,458 | 38.6 | 13.2 | 308,762 | 524,154 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 84,144 | 7.8 | 19.6 | 51,739 | 116,549 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 342,628 | 31.7 | 13.4 | 252,719 | 432,536 |
| Buprenorphine products | 14,266 | 1.3 | 22.4 | 8,001 | 20,531 |
| Codeine products | 7,958 | 0.7 | 15.4 | 5,556 | 10,359 |
| Fentanyl | 20,945 | 1.9 | 17.9 | 13,588 | 28,302 |
| Hydrocodone products | 86,258 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 59,052 | 113,463 |
| Hydromorphone products | 14,337 | 1.3 | 13.3 | 10,606 | 18,069 |
| Meperidine products | 1,350 | 0.1 | 39.9 | 295 | 2,406 |
| Methadone | 63,031 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 48,180 | 77,881 |
| Morphine products | 31,731 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 17,754 | 45,709 |
| Oxycodone products | 148,449 | 13.7 | 20.9 | 87,649 | 209,249 |
| Propoxyphene products | 9,526 | 0.9 | 33.1 | 3,347 | 15,705 |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 35,570 | 3.3 | 8.6 | 29,589 | 41,551 |
| Ibuprofen | 27,339 | 2.5 | 9.5 | 22,229 | 32,448 |
| Naproxen | 6,235 | 0.6 | 13.7 | 4,563 | 7,906 |
| Salicylates products | 13,922 | 1.3 | 11.6 | 10,753 | 17,092 |
| Misc. pain reliever products | 76,580 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 65,666 | 87,494 |
| Acetaminophen products | 52,995 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 45,960 | 60,030 |
| Tramadol products | 15,349 | 1.4 | 12.3 | 11,657 | 19,041 |

**Table 16. ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2009
(continued)**

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Anorexiant | 1,698 | 0.2 | 28.8 | 738 | 2,657 |
| Anticonvulsants | 42,073 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 36,103 | 48,043 |
| Antiemetic/antivertigo agents | 2,667 | 0.2 | 24.4 | 1,390 | 3,943 |
| Anti-Parkinson agents | 4,775 | 0.4 | 17.3 | 3,160 | 6,389 |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 363,270 | 33.6 | 14.8 | 257,597 | 468,943 |
| Barbiturates | 11,824 | 1.1 | 17.3 | 7,819 | 15,830 |
| Benzodiazepines | 312,931 | 29.0 | 16.3 | 212,783 | 413,079 |
| Alprazolam | 112,552 | 10.4 | 16.8 | 75,422 | 149,681 |
| Clonazepam | 57,633 | 5.3 | 15.5 | 40,071 | 75,195 |
| Diazepam | 25,150 | 2.3 | 11.6 | 19,426 | 30,873 |
| Lorazepam | 36,582 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 30,845 | 42,318 |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 57,351 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 48,746 | 65,956 |
| Diphenhydramine | 13,321 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 11,151 | 15,491 |
| Hydroxyzine | 3,690 | 0.3 | 16.4 | 2,506 | 4,873 |
| Zolpidem | 29,127 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 23,497 | 34,757 |
| CNS stimulants | 21,742 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 17,848 | 25,635 |
| Amphetamine-dextroamphetamine | 8,656 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 5,902 | 11,410 |
| Caffeine | 2,021 | 0.2 | 21.3 | 1,175 | 2,867 |
| Dextroamphetamine | * | * | * | * | * |
| Methylphenidate | 4,953 | 0.5 | 14.9 | 3,508 | 6,399 |
| General anesthetics | * | * | * | * | * |
| Muscle relaxants | 50,878 | 4.7 | 19.4 | 31,525 | 70,231 |
| Carisoprodol | 29,980 | 2.8 | 19.3 | 18,662 | 41,299 |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 11,178 | 1.0 | 20.0 | 6,804 | 15,553 |
| Misc. CNS agents | 2,284 | 0.2 | 21.3 | 1,331 | 3,237 |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 35,867 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 31,440 | 40,293 |
| Antihistamines | 9,439 | 0.9 | 17.6 | 6,188 | 12,691 |
| Bronchodilators | 3,123 | 0.3 | 18.3 | 2,002 | 4,244 |
| Decongestants | 1,108 | 0.1 | 35.0 | 348 | 1,867 |
| Expectorants | 4,172 | 0.4 | 18.6 | 2,652 | 5,691 |
| Upper respiratory products | 15,481 | 1.4 | 9.7 | 12,548 | 18,414 |
| Respiratory agents NTA | 5,699 | 0.5 | 15.0 | 4,028 | 7,370 |

**Table 16. ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2009
(continued)**

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 46,416 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 38,685 | 54,148 |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 5,258 | 0.5 | 18.8 | 3,323 | 7,194 |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 16,204 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 12,437 | 19,972 |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 6,428 | 0.6 | 13.9 | 4,680 | 8,176 |
| Diuretics | 7,563 | 0.7 | 16.8 | 5,065 | 10,060 |
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 23,539 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 19,499 | 27,579 |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 14,657 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 11,457 | 17,857 |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 10,602 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 8,140 | 13,065 |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 30,841 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 25,867 | 35,814 |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 7,776 | 0.7 | 15.0 | 5,487 | 10,066 |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 150,002 | 13.9 | 28.5 | 66,067 | 233,938 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both methadone and tramadol will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. CNS = central nervous system. NOS = not otherwise specified. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50% or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics (drugs to treat anxiety and insomnia) were found in 33.6 percent of visits related to nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. Benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs) were involved in 29.0 percent of ED visits, with alprazolam (e.g., Xanax) indicated in 10.4 percent of such visits.

Among other major categories of drugs, psychotherapeutic agents (antidepressants and antipsychotics) were involved in 12.3 percent of ED visits related to nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, with respiratory agents and cardiovascular agents each involved in about 3 to 5 percent of these ED visits. Also appearing in the range of 3 to 5 percent were muscle relaxants and anticonvulsants.

When population size and sampling error are taken into account, visits for nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals did not differ between males and females (349.2 and 354.0 visits per 100,000 population, respectively; Table 17 and Figure 5). The rate of ED visits for patients in age categories between 18 and 34 were all over 500 visits per 100,000 population, with lower levels observed for younger and older patients.

Table 17. ED visits and rates involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, nonmedical use (2) | 1,079,683 | 100.0 | 351.7 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 528,810 | 49.0 | 349.2 |
| Female | 550,641 | 51.0 | 354.0 |
| Unknown | 233 | <0.1 | — |
| Age | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | 7,977 | 0.7 | 31.3 |
| 6–11 years | 3,591 | 0.3 | 14.8 |
| 12–17 years | 66,003 | 6.1 | 266.7 |
| 18–20 years | 75,768 | 7.0 | 573.5 |
| 21–24 years | 102,594 | 9.5 | 596.5 |
| 25–29 years | 136,699 | 12.7 | 630.6 |
| 30–34 years | 107,164 | 9.9 | 538.8 |
| 35–44 years | 199,182 | 18.4 | 479.6 |
| 45–54 years | 194,458 | 18.0 | 436.1 |
| 55–64 years | 102,487 | 9.5 | 294.6 |
| 65 years and older | 83,628 | 7.7 | 211.3 |
| Unknown | 130 | <0.1 | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 772,837 | 71.6 | — |
| Black | 117,671 | 10.9 | — |
| Hispanic | 99,723 | 9.2 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 13,566 | 1.3 | — |
| Unknown | 75,885 | 7.0 | — |

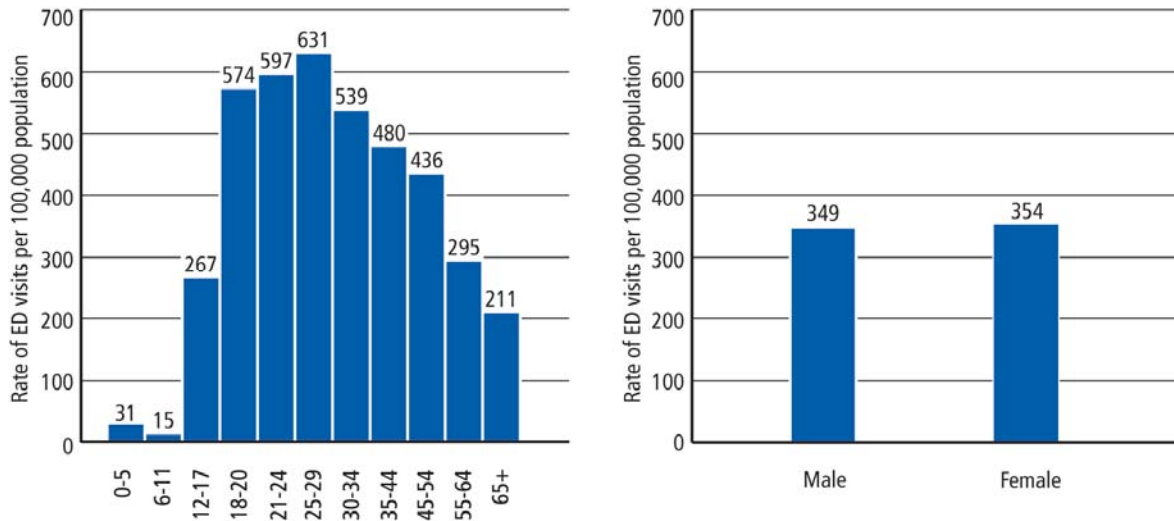
(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 5. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by age and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

In terms of race and ethnicity, 71.6 percent of visits related to nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals involved patients who were White, 10.9 percent were Black, and 9.2 percent were Hispanic. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing on ED records.

Some form of follow-up was observed for 38.7 percent of patients (Table 18). That included admission to the hospital (26.5%), transfer to another facility (9.7%), or referral to detox/treatment (2.6%). The remainder (54.2%) of patients were treated and released to home or had other outcomes. This distribution of outcomes is similar to that found for ED visits involving illicit drugs (Table 8).

Table 18. ED visits and rates involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, nonmedical use (2) | 1,079,683 | 100.0 | 351.7 |
| Treated and released | 641,202 | 59.4 | 208.9 |
| Discharged home | 584,982 | 54.2 | 190.5 |
| Released to police/jail | 28,602 | 2.6 | 9.3 |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 27,617 | 2.6 | 9.0 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 285,671 | 26.5 | 93.1 |
| ICU/critical care | 85,695 | 7.9 | 27.9 |
| Surgery | 2,424 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Chemical dependency/detox | 2,881 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Psychiatric unit | 32,649 | 3.0 | 10.6 |
| Other inpatient unit | 162,021 | 15.0 | 52.8 |
| Other disposition | 152,810 | 14.2 | 49.8 |
| Transferred | 104,910 | 9.7 | 34.2 |
| Left against medical advice | 18,891 | 1.7 | 6.2 |
| Died | 2,973 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Other | 21,270 | 2.0 | 6.9 |
| Not documented | 4,766 | 0.4 | 1.6 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

5.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Nonmedical Use of Pharmaceuticals, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 19). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

Table 19. Trends in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2004–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total ED visits, nonmedical use (3,4) | 536,247 | 669,214 | 741,425 | 855,838 | 971,914 | 1,079,683 | 101 | 26 | 11 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 536,247 | 689,214 | 741,425 | 855,838 | 971,914 | 1,079,683 | 101 | 26 | 11 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 91,268 | 101,451 | 112,856 | 119,787 | 124,331 | 132,482 | 45 | — | — |
| Antidepressants | 66,917 | 67,051 | 79,682 | 82,009 | 80,881 | 89,070 | — | — | — |
| MAO inhibitors | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| SSRI antidepressants | 32,285 | 30,374 | 35,370 | 37,446 | 39,780 | 39,814 | — | — | — |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 12,412 | 14,515 | 16,564 | 16,600 | 13,246 | 18,303 | — | — | — |
| Misc. antidepressants | 9,414 | 7,452 | 7,561 | 9,687 | 6,956 | 8,563 | — | — | — |
| Antipsychotics | 35,198 | 44,393 | 44,733 | 52,752 | 55,005 | 58,018 | 65 | — | — |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 402,246 | 489,351 | 532,584 | 586,323 | 718,119 | 791,385 | 97 | 35 | 10 |
| Pain relievers | 241,578 | 294,251 | 323,579 | 363,621 | 458,210 | 516,045 | 114 | 42 | 13 |
| Antimigraine agents | 868 | 1,018 | 1,191 | 2,284 | 1,877 | 1,175 | — | — | — |
| Cox-2 inhibitors | 1,935 | 765 | * | 635 | * | 1,034 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids | 172,726 | 217,594 | 247,669 | 286,521 | 366,815 | 416,458 | 141 | 45 | 14 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 31,846 | 52,670 | 50,978 | 52,997 | 66,585 | 84,144 | 164 | — | 26 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 144,644 | 168,376 | 201,280 | 237,143 | 305,885 | 342,628 | 137 | 44 | — |
| Buprenorphine products | * | * | 4,440 | 7,136 | 12,544 | 14,266 | — | 100 | — |
| Codeine products | 7,171 | 6,180 | 6,928 | 5,648 | 8,235 | 7,958 | — | — | — |
| Fentanyl products | 9,823 | 11,211 | 16,012 | 15,947 | 20,179 | 20,945 | 113 | — | — |
| Hydrocodone products | 39,844 | 47,192 | 57,550 | 65,734 | 89,051 | 86,258 | 116 | — | — |
| Hydromorphone products | 3,385 | 4,714 | 6,780 | 9,497 | 12,142 | 14,337 | 324 | 51 | — |
| Meperidine products | 782 | 383 | 1,440 | 997 | 1,435 | 1,350 | — | — | — |
| Methadone | 36,806 | 42,684 | 45,130 | 53,950 | 63,629 | 63,031 | 71 | — | — |
| Morphine products | 13,966 | 15,762 | 20,416 | 29,591 | 28,818 | 31,731 | 127 | — | — |

Table 19. Trends in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Oxycodone products | 41,701 | 52,943 | 64,888 | 76,587 | 105,214 | 148,449 | 256 | 94 | 41 |
| Propoxyphene products | 6,744 | 7,648 | 6,220 | 7,401 | 13,364 | 9,526 | — | — | — |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 27,362 | 28,837 | 27,662 | 30,822 | 30,343 | 35,570 | — | — | — |
| Ibuprofen | 22,127 | 22,268 | 20,541 | 20,892 | 23,539 | 27,339 | — | — | — |
| Naproxen | 4,715 | 5,190 | 6,651 | 7,208 | 4,525 | 6,235 | — | — | — |
| Salicylates products | 9,580 | 12,123 | 10,399 | 9,724 | 13,005 | 13,922 | — | — | — |
| Misc. pain reliever products | 44,857 | 51,881 | 54,313 | 56,534 | 69,146 | 76,580 | 71 | 35 | — |
| Acetaminophen products | 39,167 | 43,558 | 44,314 | 43,872 | 49,859 | 52,995 | — | — | — |
| Tramadol products | 4,849 | 5,918 | 6,048 | 8,039 | 11,850 | 15,349 | 217 | 91 | 30 |
| Anorexiant | * | 1,757 | 1,168 | 758 | 1,526 | 1,698 | — | — | — |
| Anticonvulsants | 28,652 | 27,641 | 31,169 | 35,403 | 37,439 | 42,073 | — | — | — |
| Antiemetic/antivertigo agents | 1,678 | 1,771 | 1,360 | 1,646 | 1,661 | 2,667 | — | — | — |
| Anti-Parkinson agents | 2,472 | 1,692 | 3,816 | 3,764 | 3,802 | 4,775 | 93 | — | — |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 177,394 | 227,486 | 233,875 | 259,983 | 325,041 | 363,270 | 105 | — | 12 |
| Barbiturates | 11,721 | 14,693 | 10,991 | 9,877 | 9,603 | 11,824 | — | — | — |
| Benzodiazepines | 143,546 | 189,704 | 195,625 | 218,640 | 271,698 | 312,931 | 118 | — | 15 |
| Alprazolam | 46,526 | 57,419 | 65,236 | 80,313 | 104,762 | 112,552 | 142 | — | — |
| Clonazepam | 28,178 | 30,648 | 33,557 | 40,920 | 48,385 | 57,633 | 105 | — | — |
| Diazepam | 15,619 | 18,433 | 19,936 | 19,674 | 26,518 | 25,150 | — | — | — |
| Lorazepam | 17,674 | 23,210 | 23,720 | 26,213 | 36,602 | 36,582 | 107 | 40 | — |

Table 19. Trends in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 31,554 | 35,561 | 40,626 | 43,960 | 58,983 | 57,351 | 82 | 30 | — |
| Diphenhydramine | 10,452 | 10,294 | 12,291 | 12,539 | 13,531 | 13,321 | — | — | — |
| Hydroxyzine | 2,363 | 2,179 | 2,678 | 2,447 | 5,647 | 3,690 | — | — | — |
| Zolpidem | 12,792 | 14,730 | 17,257 | 18,464 | 28,262 | 29,127 | 128 | 58 | — |
| CNS stimulants | 9,801 | 10,965 | 13,892 | 18,561 | 18,768 | 21,742 | 122 | — | — |
| Amphetamine-dextroamphetamine | 2,303 | 2,669 | 5,027 | 6,372 | 6,500 | 8,656 | 276 | — | — |
| Caffeine | 2,736 | 4,567 | 4,407 | 2,165 | 1,876 | 2,021 | — | — | — |
| Dextroamphetamine | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Methylphenidate | 2,446 | 2,519 | 2,192 | 4,782 | 3,173 | 4,953 | 103 | — | — |
| General anesthetics | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Muscle relaxants | 25,934 | 33,695 | 38,918 | 40,769 | 54,151 | 50,878 | 96 | — | — |
| Carisoprodol | 14,736 | 20,082 | 24,505 | 27,128 | 34,155 | 29,980 | 103 | — | — |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 6,183 | 7,629 | 7,142 | 6,197 | 12,748 | 11,178 | — | 80 | — |
| Misc. CNS agents | 869 | 900 | 999 | 924 | 2,034 | 2,284 | 163 | 147 | — |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 22,286 | 28,017 | 28,867 | 31,008 | 31,414 | 35,867 | 61 | — | — |
| Antihistamines | 5,761 | 4,429 | 4,130 | 5,096 | 8,282 | 9,439 | — | 85 | — |
| Bronchodilators | 2,294 | 3,043 | 2,920 | 3,043 | 3,046 | 3,123 | — | — | — |
| Decongestants | 1,864 | 1,309 | 1,511 | 1,758 | 1,160 | 1,108 | — | — | — |
| Expectorants | 832 | 1,960 | 2,125 | 2,293 | 2,089 | 4,172 | 401 | 82 | 100 |
| Upper respiratory products | 10,314 | 15,837 | 15,115 | 16,677 | 14,901 | 15,481 | — | — | — |
| Respiratory agents NTA | 2,903 | 3,692 | 4,296 | 4,655 | 3,660 | 5,699 | 96 | — | 56 |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 27,396 | 37,095 | 36,343 | 35,608 | 41,522 | 46,416 | 69 | 30 | — |

Table 19. Trends in ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 3,616 | 5,125 | 4,810 | 4,751 | 6,197 | 5,258 | — | — | — |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 7,094 | 9,824 | 11,729 | 11,668 | 13,000 | 16,204 | 128 | — | — |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 3,115 | 5,434 | 5,227 | 4,493 | 5,857 | 6,428 | 106 | — | — |
| Diuretics | 3,625 | 5,332 | 5,102 | 5,467 | 4,814 | 7,563 | 109 | — | — |
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 14,930 | 18,881 | 17,338 | 17,879 | 22,359 | 23,539 | — | — | — |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 9,249 | 7,286 | 10,544 | 11,051 | 13,273 | 14,657 | — | — | — |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 5,600 | 7,099 | 7,981 | 8,572 | 8,715 | 10,602 | 89 | — | — |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 10,944 | 20,864 | 23,305 | 26,662 | 25,225 | 30,841 | 182 | — | — |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 4,897 | 5,562 | 4,663 | 6,761 | 6,020 | 7,776 | — | — | — |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 38,083 | 45,877 | 76,416 | 131,111 | 131,479 | 150,002 | 294 | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both methadone and tramadol will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CNS = central nervous system. NOS = not otherwise specified. NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

As noted below, large increases were observed between 2004 and 2009 in the number of ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. It is likely that there are multiple causes contributing to these increases. Some portion may be associated with the greater number of prescriptions being written, making prescription drugs more accessible and able to be diverted. Also, as more people are taking prescription medications as part of their regular health care, there is more risk that drugs taken as prescribed will interact with other drugs that are being used nonmedically. It is beyond the scope of this report to explore the causes behind the growing numbers of ED visits involving misuse or abuse of pharmaceuticals, and further analysis is needed.

Medical emergencies related to nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals increased 101 percent in the period from 2004 to 2009, rising from about a half million visits (536,247 visits) to over one million visits (1,079,683 visits). Contributing to this rise were significant long-term increases in the number of visits involving narcotic pain relievers, which increased 137 percent, or over 197,000 visits, beyond its 2004 level of 144,644 visits. ED visits for narcotic pain relievers that more than doubled over this period were fentanyl, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, morphine, and oxycodone.

Between 2004 and 2009, the number of visits involving drugs for anxiety and insomnia increased 105 percent overall—a jump of more than 180,000 visits over the 2004 level of 177,394 visits. Benzodiazepines have shown a regular upward trend and accounted for almost 170,000 of that increase.

Two drugs commonly used to treat attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), amphetamine-dextroamphetamine (e.g., Adderall®) and methylphenidate (e.g., Ritalin), saw a 276 percent and 103 percent increase, respectively. The general drug category in which these two drugs fall, central nervous system stimulants, saw a 122 percent increase, with a total of 21,742 visits in 2009.

Medical emergencies involving the misuse or abuse of respiratory condition medications (e.g., antihistamines, bronchodilators, decongestants, and related combination products) experienced a 61 percent increase since 2004, with a total of 35,867 visits in 2009. With 4,172 visits in 2009, expectorants jumped over 400 percent since 2004, with a 100 percent increase since 2008.

ED visits involving antipsychotics have also seen a steady increase. With 58,018 visits in 2009, antipsychotics experienced a net increase of 65 percent since 2004.

Increases were seen for cardiovascular agents between 2004 and 2009 (69%). In particular, beta-adrenergic blocking agents (e.g., beta blockers) experienced a 128 percent increase. Beta blockers relieve stress on the heart and are more commonly prescribed among older populations. However, while the increases in cardiovascular agents may signal an increase in their misuse, they may simply reflect an increase in visits where cardiovascular agents were taken as prescribed but interacted with other drugs that were being used nonmedically.

6. DRUG-RELATED SUICIDE ATTEMPTS

6.1 ED Visits Involving Drug-Related Suicide Attempts, 2009

In 2007, more than 34,000 suicides occurred in the United States, and suicide was the second leading cause of death for adults aged 25 to 34.¹² This is the equivalent of 1 suicide every 15 minutes, or 11.3 suicides per 100,000 population. Substance abuse is strongly associated with attempts at suicide. Evidence suggests that one third of those who died by suicide were positive for alcohol at the time of death and that nearly one in five had evidence of opiates. As attempted suicide is a primary risk factor for subsequent attempts, the ED is an excellent point at which to identify individuals at higher risk. DAWN data provide a unique window to study life-threatening suicide attempts that involve drugs in respect to the kinds of drugs involved, the characteristics of the patients, and the follow-up treatments provided. DAWN reports on suicide attempts involving all types of illicit drugs and prescription drugs as well as over-the-counter products and attempts involving alcohol alone for patients aged 20 or younger. DAWN cases are not limited to drug overdoses. Suicide attempts involving firearms, for example, are included as DAWN cases if drugs are noted as being involved at the time of the suicide attempt.¹³

DAWN estimates there were almost 200,000 (198,403) ED visits resulting from drug-related suicide attempts in 2009 (Table 20). Almost all (94.2%) involved a prescription drug or over-the-counter medication; about two thirds (65.1%) involved multiple drugs; just under one third (31.2%) involved alcohol; and about a fifth (17.9%) involved illicit drugs.

Found in 38.1 percent of visits, pain relievers were one of the more common types of drug involved in drug-related suicide attempts. Narcotic pain relievers were observed in 14.9 percent of visits, acetaminophen products in 12.1 percent, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (e.g., ibuprofen) in 9.6 percent. Among the narcotic pain relievers, hydrocodone and oxycodone products were seen in 6.9 and 5.5 percent of visits, respectively. Benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs) followed pain relievers at 28.7 percent, with alprazolam (e.g., Xanax) and clonazepam (e.g., Klonopin) accounting for 11.7 and 8.1 percent of visits, respectively. At 26.4 percent, psychotherapeutic drugs (antidepressants and antipsychotics) occurred at a level similar to benzodiazepines. Antidepressants appear in 18.2 percent of visits, with sertraline (e.g., Zoloft), fluoxetine (e.g., Prozac), and citalopram (e.g., Celexa[®]) each accounting for around 2 percent of visits. Antipsychotics, as a whole, appear in 12.1 percent of visits. At 10.3 percent, the newer types of atypical antipsychotics account for most of those visits. Quetiapine (e.g., Seroquel[®]) was the most common atypical antipsychotic (6.2%).

¹² Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Injury Prevention and Control (NCIPC). (2010). *Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS)*. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/index.html>.

¹³ Excluded are suicide-related behaviors documented as something other than actual attempts (e.g., suicidal ideation, suicidal gesture, or suicidal thoughts).

Table 20. ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total ED visits, suicide attempts (2,3) | 198,403 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 166,539 | 230,268 |
| Single drug | 69,241 | 34.9 | 9.9 | 55,841 | 82,640 |
| Multiple drugs | 129,162 | 65.1 | 7.9 | 109,120 | 149,205 |
| Alcohol (all ages) | 61,827 | 31.2 | 7.8 | 52,382 | 71,273 |
| Aged 20 or younger | 4,556 | 2.3 | 20.8 | 2,628 | 6,249 |
| Illicit drugs | 35,586 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 24,240 | 46,932 |
| Cocaine | 17,967 | 9.1 | 23.9 | 9,559 | 26,375 |
| Heroin | 5,019 | 2.5 | 20.9 | 2,960 | 7,077 |
| Marijuana | 14,176 | 7.1 | 18.0 | 9,186 | 19,165 |
| Stimulants | 3,429 | 1.7 | 26.4 | 1,654 | 5,205 |
| Amphetamines | 2,035 | 1.0 | 28.1 | 915 | 3,155 |
| Methamphetamine | 1,814 | 0.9 | 40.0 | 390 | 3,238 |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 1,038 | 0.5 | 24.3 | 543 | 1,533 |
| GHB | * | * | * | * | * |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | * | * | * | * | * |
| Ketamine | * | * | * | * | * |
| LSD | * | * | * | * | * |
| PCP | 1,212 | 0.6 | 39.9 | 263 | 2,161 |
| Misc. hallucinogens | * | * | * | * | * |
| Inhalants | 347 | 0.2 | 41.2 | 67 | 627 |
| Combinations NTA | * | * | * | * | * |
| Pharmaceuticals | 186,886 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 157,058 | 216,714 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 52,392 | 26.4 | 10.4 | 41,728 | 63,056 |
| Antidepressants | 36,154 | 18.2 | 8.7 | 29,992 | 42,316 |
| Phenylpiperazines | 8,300 | 4.2 | 13.1 | 6,174 | 10,426 |
| SSNRI antidepressants | 4,275 | 2.2 | 16.0 | 2,931 | 5,619 |
| Duloxetine | 1,636 | 0.8 | 20.5 | 979 | 2,293 |
| Venlafaxine | 2,344 | 1.2 | 19.3 | 1,456 | 3,233 |
| SSRI antidepressants | 17,548 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 14,038 | 21,058 |
| Citalopram | 3,810 | 1.9 | 19.9 | 2,326 | 5,294 |
| Fluoxetine | 5,307 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 4,068 | 6,547 |
| Paroxetine | 1,777 | 0.9 | 28.3 | 791 | 2,764 |
| Sertraline | 4,526 | 2.3 | 13.2 | 3,356 | 5,697 |
| Tetracyclic antidepressants | 1,185 | 0.6 | 28.0 | 536 | 1,835 |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 4,600 | 2.3 | 22.5 | 2,576 | 6,625 |
| Misc. antidepressants | 4,026 | 2.0 | 19.5 | 2,490 | 5,562 |
| Bupropion | 3,744 | 1.9 | 17.9 | 2,427 | 5,061 |
| Antipsychotics | 23,910 | 12.1 | 16.8 | 16,023 | 31,798 |
| Atypical antipsychotics | 20,499 | 10.3 | 16.6 | 13,812 | 27,185 |
| Olanzapine | 1,738 | 0.9 | 20.8 | 1,029 | 2,447 |
| Quetiapine | 12,219 | 6.2 | 20.7 | 7,264 | 17,174 |

**Table 20. ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2009
(continued)**

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Risperidone | 2,014 | 1.0 | 30.6 | 806 | 3,221 |
| Phenothiazine antipsychotics | 1,288 | 0.6 | 34.3 | 421 | 2,156 |
| Misc. antipsychotic agents | 3,477 | 1.8 | 25.2 | 1,760 | 5,194 |
| Haloperidol | * | * | * | * | * |
| Lithium | 2,663 | 1.3 | 18.7 | 1,688 | 3,638 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 143,595 | 72.4 | 8.4 | 120,028 | 167,163 |
| Pain relievers | 75,545 | 38.1 | 9.6 | 61,318 | 89,772 |
| Opiates/opioids | 32,886 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 25,718 | 40,054 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 3,800 | 1.9 | 17.6 | 2,486 | 5,114 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 29,595 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 22,489 | 36,701 |
| Codeine products | 1,512 | 0.8 | 19.1 | 946 | 2,078 |
| Hydrocodone products | 13,701 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 10,979 | 16,422 |
| Hydromorphone products | 227 | 0.1 | 49.4 | 7 | 447 |
| Methadone | 2,474 | 1.2 | 22.1 | 1,404 | 3,545 |
| Morphine products | 1,423 | 0.7 | 23.1 | 778 | 2,068 |
| Oxycodone products | 10,945 | 5.5 | 22.9 | 6,025 | 15,866 |
| Propoxyphene products | 1,410 | 0.7 | 23.2 | 770 | 2,051 |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 19,127 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 13,978 | 24,277 |
| Salicylates products | 6,887 | 3.5 | 16.0 | 4,725 | 9,049 |
| Misc. pain reliever products | 27,074 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 21,891 | 32,257 |
| Acetaminophen products | 24,072 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 19,113 | 29,032 |
| Tramadol products | 2,305 | 1.2 | 17.0 | 1,537 | 3,073 |
| Anorexiant | * | * | * | * | * |
| Anticonvulsants | 13,299 | 6.7 | 11.9 | 10,205 | 16,393 |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 77,623 | 39.1 | 7.7 | 65,962 | 89,285 |
| Barbiturates | 1,605 | 0.8 | 28.0 | 724 | 2,486 |
| Benzodiazepines | 56,851 | 28.7 | 7.5 | 48,518 | 65,183 |
| Alprazolam | 23,250 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 18,595 | 27,905 |
| Clonazepam | 16,060 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 13,111 | 19,009 |
| Diazepam | 6,120 | 3.1 | 15.4 | 4,273 | 7,967 |
| Lorazepam | 9,897 | 5.0 | 16.2 | 6,758 | 13,037 |
| Temazepam | 1,817 | 0.9 | 25.5 | 910 | 2,725 |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 27,222 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 21,433 | 33,011 |
| Buspirone | 1,309 | 0.7 | 43.1 | 204 | 2,414 |
| Diphenhydramine | 8,384 | 4.2 | 15.4 | 5,861 | 10,907 |
| Doxylamine | 1,364 | 0.7 | 33.4 | 472 | 2,256 |
| Hydroxyzine | 2,843 | 1.4 | 16.4 | 1,929 | 3,756 |
| Zolpidem | 10,815 | 5.5 | 15.8 | 7,475 | 14,155 |

**Table 20. ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2009
(continued)**

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| CNS stimulants | 3,369 | 1.7 | 22.0 | 1,918 | 4,820 |
| Muscle relaxants | 8,350 | 4.2 | 17.2 | 5,540 | 11,160 |
| Skeletal muscle relaxants | 7,892 | 4.0 | 18.8 | 4,982 | 10,801 |
| Carisoprodol | 2,516 | 1.3 | 21.3 | 1,464 | 3,568 |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 3,955 | 2.0 | 22.1 | 2,243 | 5,668 |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 7,807 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 5,213 | 10,400 |
| Antihistamines | 2,475 | 1.2 | 37.9 | 636 | 4,315 |
| Upper respiratory products | 3,166 | 1.6 | 27.4 | 1,466 | 4,866 |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 10,665 | 5.4 | 14.5 | 7,637 | 13,694 |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 1,204 | 0.6 | 29.9 | 499 | 1,909 |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 3,829 | 1.9 | 19.9 | 2,337 | 5,320 |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 3,040 | 1.5 | 20.7 | 1,809 | 4,270 |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 2,028 | 1.0 | 16.9 | 1,356 | 2,699 |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 4,911 | 2.5 | 20.8 | 2,906 | 6,916 |
| Antidiabetic agents | 3,596 | 1.8 | 23.9 | 1,909 | 5,284 |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 1,665 | 0.8 | 22.9 | 918 | 2,412 |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 11,305 | 5.7 | 13.4 | 8,330 | 14,281 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50% or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Illicit drugs were involved in 17.9 percent of visits. Cocaine and marijuana were the more commonly involved illicit drugs and appeared in 9.1 and 7.1 percent of visits, respectively.¹⁴

After population size and sampling error are taken into account, the rate of drug-related suicide attempt visits for females (77.4 visits per 100,000 population) was higher than that for males (51.5 visits per 100,000) (Table 21 and Figure 6). In respect to age, rates ranged from 11.1 visits per 100,000 population for those aged 65 or older to 132.1 visits for those aged 18 to 20.

Considering race/ethnicity, 63.0 percent of the suicide attempts involved patients who were White, 14.1 percent were Black, 13.3 percent were Hispanic, 1.6 percent were of other or multiple race/ethnic groups, and 8.0 percent were of unknown race/ethnicity. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing from ED records.

¹⁴ Percentages add to greater than 100 percent because visits often involve multiple drugs.

Table 21. ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, suicide attempts (2) | 198,403 | 100.0 | 64.6 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 77,971 | 39.3 | 51.5 |
| Female | 120,418 | 60.7 | 77.4 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Age | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | * | * | * |
| 6–11 years | * | * | * |
| 12–17 years | 20,719 | 10.4 | 83.7 |
| 18–20 years | 17,457 | 8.8 | 132.1 |
| 21–24 years | 21,390 | 10.8 | 124.4 |
| 25–29 years | 25,336 | 12.8 | 116.9 |
| 30–34 years | 22,496 | 11.3 | 113.1 |
| 35–44 years | 41,211 | 20.8 | 99.2 |
| 45–54 years | 34,728 | 17.5 | 77.9 |
| 55–64 years | 10,650 | 5.4 | 30.6 |
| 65 years and older | 4,381 | 2.2 | 11.1 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 125,036 | 63.0 | — |
| Black | 27,884 | 14.1 | — |
| Hispanic | 26,462 | 13.3 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 3,237 | 1.6 | — |
| Unknown | 15,784 | 8.0 | — |

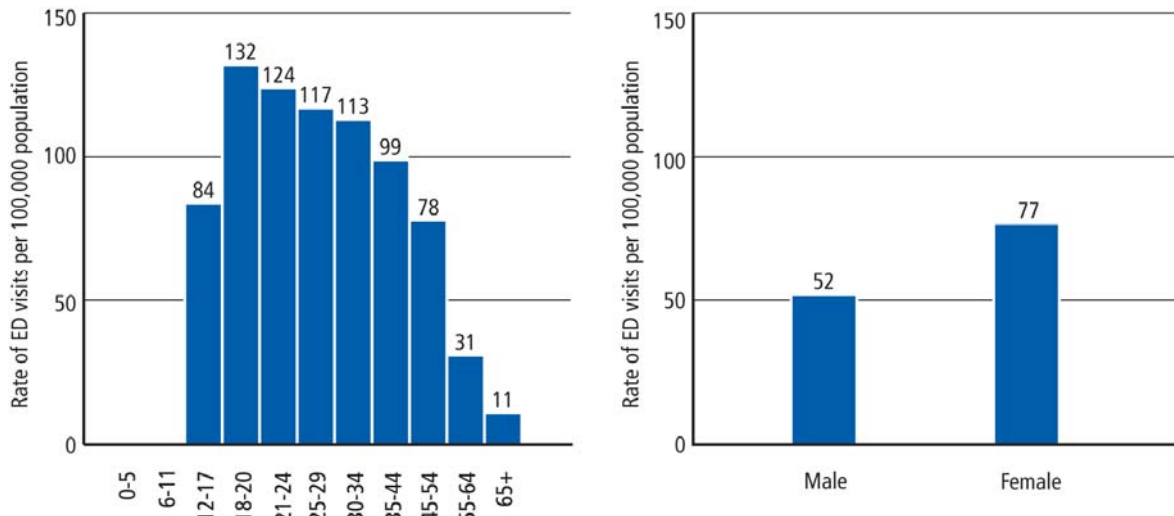
(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 6. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving drug-related suicide attempts, by age and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Almost half (47.0%) of the patients attempting suicide were admitted for inpatient hospital care: a fifth (19.1%) were admitted to an intensive or critical care unit (ICU), while about half that number (10.5%) were admitted to psychiatric units (Table 22). A quarter (25.4%) were transferred to another health care facility, and 2.8 percent were discharged with a referral to detox/treatment. In all, 72.7 percent of patients had some form of follow-up. The remainder of patients were treated and discharged to home (17.5%) or had other outcomes.

DAWN does not record deaths for patients who died and were not brought to the ED or for patients who died after admission to inpatient units of the hospital. Therefore, the total number of persons who die from drug-related suicide attempts is greater than reported by DAWN.

Table 22. ED visits involving drug-related suicide attempts, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, suicide attempts (2) | 198,403 | 100.0 | 64.6 |
| Treated and released | 42,886 | 21.6 | 14.0 |
| Discharged home | 34,752 | 17.5 | 11.3 |
| Released to police/jail | 2,548 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 5,586 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 93,247 | 47.0 | 30.4 |
| ICU/critical care | 37,800 | 19.1 | 12.3 |
| Surgery | * | * | * |
| Chemical dependency/detox | * | * | * |
| Psychiatric unit | 20,879 | 10.5 | 6.8 |
| Other inpatient unit | 33,988 | 17.1 | 11.1 |
| Other disposition | 62,270 | 31.4 | 20.3 |
| Transferred | 50,417 | 25.4 | 16.4 |
| Left against medical advice | 594 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Died | * | * | * |
| Other | * | * | * |
| Not documented | 902 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

6.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Drug-Related Suicide Attempts, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of drug-related ED visits involving suicide attempts for the period 2004 through 2009. Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the tables.

With just under 200,000 (198,403) visits in 2009, the number of drug-related suicide attempts has been stable from 2004 to 2009 (Table 23). There have been changes in the types of drugs involved, though. A significant rise was observed between 2004 and 2009 in the involvement of two pain relievers—hydrocodone (e.g., Vicodin) and oxycodone (e.g., OxyContin)—and three anti-anxiety drugs—alprazolam (e.g., Xanax), clonazepam (e.g., Klonopin), and zolpidem (e.g., Ambien) (Table 24).

Table 23. Trends in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2004–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Total ED visits, suicide attempts (3,4) | 161,586 | 151,568 | 182,805 | 197,053 | 199,469 | 198,403 | — | — | — |
| Illicit drugs | 34,763 | 33,784 | 42,148 | 37,319 | 36,735 | 35,586 | — | — | — |
| Cocaine | 19,520 | 19,628 | 26,510 | 26,462 | 19,614 | 17,967 | — | — | — |
| Heroin | 4,579 | 3,167 | 4,265 | 4,444 | 4,249 | 5,019 | — | — | — |
| Marijuana | 12,074 | 11,955 | 15,272 | 12,115 | 17,285 | 14,176 | — | — | — |
| Stimulants | 4,535 | 5,410 | 4,829 | 2,665 | 2,788 | 3,429 | — | — | — |
| Amphetamines | 1,560 | 1,646 | 2,228 | 878 | 1,404 | 2,035 | — | 132 | — |
| Methamphetamine | 3,136 | 3,853 | 2,877 | 1,795 | 1,553 | 1,814 | — | — | — |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | * | 529 | 1,239 | 481 | 745 | 1,038 | — | — | — |
| GHB | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Ketamine | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| LSD | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| PCP | * | * | * | 768 | * | 1,212 | — | — | — |
| Misc. hallucinogens | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Inhalants | * | 794 | * | * | * | 347 | — | — | — |
| Combinations NTA | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Pharmaceuticals | 145,503 | 138,454 | 169,050 | 185,307 | 188,651 | 186,886 | — | — | — |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 44,940 | 39,145 | 52,450 | 57,111 | 58,604 | 52,392 | — | — | -11 |
| Antidepressants | 33,366 | 27,086 | 36,677 | 38,870 | 40,985 | 36,154 | — | — | — |
| Phenylpiperazines | 7,015 | 6,639 | 9,029 | 8,018 | 9,598 | 8,300 | — | — | — |
| SSNRI antidepressants | 3,193 | 2,941 | 4,392 | 6,404 | 5,808 | 4,275 | — | — | — |
| Duloxetine | * | 861 | 1,541 | 2,948 | 1,931 | 1,636 | — | — | — |
| Venlafaxine | 3,179 | 2,080 | 2,858 | 3,457 | 3,717 | 2,344 | — | — | — |
| SSRI antidepressants | 18,513 | 13,377 | 16,973 | 18,884 | 19,988 | 17,548 | — | — | — |

Table 23. Trends in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Citalopram | 2,115 | 886 | 3,047 | 3,358 | 3,563 | 3,810 | — | — | — |
| Fluoxetine | 3,477 | 3,292 | 3,923 | 3,790 | 5,730 | 5,307 | — | — | — |
| Paroxetine | 4,509 | 2,927 | 2,054 | 2,071 | 2,013 | 1,777 | -61 | — | — |
| Sertraline | 4,852 | 4,109 | 4,263 | 5,413 | 4,197 | 4,526 | — | — | — |
| Tetracyclic antidepressants | 1,749 | 811 | 2,200 | 1,303 | 1,120 | 1,185 | — | — | — |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 3,555 | 3,008 | 4,681 | 4,152 | 5,470 | 4,600 | — | — | — |
| Misc. antidepressants | 3,337 | 2,681 | 3,806 | 3,939 | 4,630 | 4,026 | — | — | — |
| Bupropion | 3,324 | 2,570 | 3,589 | 3,880 | 4,137 | 3,744 | — | — | — |
| Antipsychotics | 17,807 | 17,129 | 22,491 | 25,479 | 25,451 | 23,910 | — | — | — |
| Atypical antipsychotics | 15,016 | 14,300 | 19,429 | 20,250 | 21,228 | 20,499 | — | — | — |
| Olanzapine | 2,541 | 2,334 | 2,666 | 933 | 1,961 | 1,738 | — | — | — |
| Quetiapine | 8,308 | 8,649 | 10,756 | 14,051 | 13,522 | 12,219 | — | — | — |
| Risperidone | 3,255 | 2,036 | 2,536 | 2,367 | 2,309 | 2,014 | — | — | — |
| Phenothiazine antipsychotics | 956 | 680 | 1,574 | * | 1,076 | 1,288 | — | — | — |
| Misc. antipsychotic agents | 2,821 | 2,354 | 2,568 | 3,842 | 4,250 | 3,477 | — | — | — |
| Haloperidol | * | 1,070 | 1,181 | 855 | 1,214 | * | — | — | — |
| Lithium | 1,832 | 1,281 | 1,298 | 2,751 | 2,948 | 2,663 | — | — | — |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 110,097 | 103,698 | 129,735 | 143,384 | 142,931 | 143,595 | — | — | — |
| Pain relievers | 61,095 | 54,858 | 67,623 | 78,948 | 74,467 | 75,545 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids | 18,939 | 20,359 | 27,185 | 31,476 | 30,067 | 32,886 | 74 | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 2,363 | 2,819 | 3,129 | 1,893 | 3,605 | 3,800 | — | 101 | — |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 16,928 | 17,801 | 24,470 | 29,886 | 26,817 | 29,595 | 75 | — | — |
| Codeine products | 1,750 | 2,656 | 2,349 | 1,637 | 2,315 | 1,512 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocodone products | 7,034 | 7,035 | 8,998 | 13,238 | 11,676 | 13,701 | 95 | — | — |
| Hydromorphone products | * | * | 262 | 796 | 770 | 227 | — | -71 | — |
| Methadone | 1,287 | 1,596 | 1,772 | 3,192 | 2,008 | 2,474 | — | — | — |

Table 23. Trends in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Morphine products | 714 | 1,210 | * | 1,690 | 1,161 | 1,423 | — | — | — |
| Oxycodone products | 5,340 | 4,229 | 7,842 | 9,351 | 8,760 | 10,945 | 105 | — | — |
| Propoxyphene products | 1,888 | 2,129 | 2,811 | 1,754 | 1,559 | 1,410 | — | — | — |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 19,114 | 14,117 | 15,956 | 18,810 | 18,657 | 19,127 | — | — | — |
| Salicylates products | 6,211 | 4,645 | 5,400 | 5,976 | 5,351 | 6,887 | — | — | — |
| Misc. pain reliever products | 22,864 | 22,692 | 27,371 | 32,968 | 29,388 | 27,074 | — | — | — |
| Acetaminophen products | 20,701 | 21,017 | 25,312 | 29,861 | 26,406 | 24,072 | — | — | — |
| Tramadol products | 1,742 | 1,515 | 1,719 | 2,816 | 3,057 | 2,305 | — | — | — |
| Anorexiant | * | * | 654 | * | 250 | * | — | — | — |
| Anticonvulsants | 10,957 | 9,389 | 12,580 | 11,803 | 14,486 | 13,299 | — | — | — |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 52,653 | 52,022 | 68,177 | 72,637 | 78,990 | 77,623 | 47 | — | — |
| Barbiturates | 1,948 | 1,219 | 2,031 | 1,663 | 1,480 | 1,605 | — | — | — |
| Benzodiazepines | 36,995 | 35,676 | 50,431 | 53,509 | 55,823 | 56,851 | 54 | — | — |
| Alprazolam | 11,354 | 14,530 | 15,633 | 19,167 | 21,220 | 23,250 | 105 | — | — |
| Clonazepam | 9,402 | 9,064 | 14,173 | 14,455 | 14,571 | 16,060 | 71 | — | — |
| Diazepam | 4,630 | 3,968 | 5,909 | 6,912 | 5,313 | 6,120 | — | — | — |
| Lorazepam | 6,065 | 5,182 | 6,682 | 9,527 | 9,973 | 9,897 | — | — | — |
| Temazepam | 2,539 | 1,803 | 2,661 | 2,398 | 2,608 | 1,817 | — | — | — |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives | 16,790 | 17,522 | 21,527 | 23,349 | 28,253 | 27,222 | 62 | — | — |
| Buspirone | 268 | * | 516 | 950 | 1,653 | 1,309 | — | — | — |
| Diphenhydramine | 7,458 | 6,583 | 7,756 | 7,618 | 8,414 | 8,384 | — | — | — |
| Doxylamine | 454 | 1,325 | 1,090 | 1,098 | 2,315 | 1,364 | — | — | — |
| Hydroxyzine | 2,346 | 1,795 | 1,956 | 2,027 | 3,310 | 2,843 | — | — | — |
| Zolpidem | 4,355 | 4,972 | 6,674 | 7,403 | 9,533 | 10,815 | 148 | 46 | — |
| CNS stimulants | 1,654 | 1,782 | 1,949 | 2,208 | 3,221 | 3,369 | 104 | — | — |

Table 23. Trends in ED visits for drug-related suicide attempts, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Muscle relaxants | 5,921 | 5,785 | 7,072 | 9,772 | 8,053 | 8,350 | — | — | — |
| Skeletal muscle relaxants | 5,867 | 5,677 | 6,698 | 9,587 | 7,722 | 7,892 | — | — | — |
| Carisoprodol | 1,864 | 2,038 | 3,811 | 4,301 | 3,452 | 2,516 | — | — | — |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 2,966 | 2,784 | 2,096 | 3,839 | 3,438 | 3,955 | — | — | — |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 8,361 | 7,662 | 8,415 | 10,175 | 9,152 | 7,807 | — | — | — |
| Antihistamines | 2,059 | 1,650 | 1,627 | 3,813 | 2,979 | 2,475 | — | — | — |
| Upper respiratory products | 4,818 | 4,207 | 3,982 | 4,067 | 4,640 | 3,166 | — | — | — |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 7,667 | 5,814 | 7,965 | 7,873 | 13,140 | 10,665 | — | — | — |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 995 | 912 | 1,929 | 790 | 1,715 | 1,204 | — | — | — |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 2,105 | 1,916 | 1,999 | 2,501 | 5,094 | 3,829 | — | — | — |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 2,276 | 2,542 | 2,236 | 2,010 | 3,606 | 3,040 | — | — | — |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 1,123 | 545 | 1,577 | 2,016 | 2,167 | 2,028 | — | — | — |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 2,145 | 3,044 | 3,719 | 2,252 | 3,173 | 4,911 | 129 | 118 | — |
| Antidiabetic agents | 1,841 | 2,580 | 2,941 | 1,438 | 2,749 | 3,596 | — | 150 | — |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 1,333 | 1,105 | 1,066 | 2,077 | 1,789 | 1,665 | — | — | — |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 4,015 | 6,725 | 6,704 | 9,322 | 11,363 | 11,305 | 182 | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 24. Drug categories and drugs with increasing involvement in drug-related suicide attempt ED visits, 2004–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1,2) | Increase in visits, 2004–2009 | Percent increase in visits, 2004–2009 (3) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Narcotic pain relievers | 12,667 | 75 |
| Hydrocodone products | 6,667 | 95 |
| Oxycodone products | 5,605 | 105 |
| Drugs for anxiety and insomnia | 24,970 | 47 |
| Benzodiazepines | 19,856 | 54 |
| Alprazolam | 11,896 | 105 |
| Clonazepam | 6,658 | 71 |
| Other drugs for anxiety and insomnia | 10,432 | 62 |
| Zolpidem | 6,460 | 148 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN’s unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

7. SEEKING DETOX SERVICES

7.1 ED Visits Involving Seeking Detox Services, 2009

The category of visits referred to as “seeking detox” includes nonemergency requests for admission for detoxification and visits to obtain medical clearance before entry to a detox program as well as acute emergencies in which an individual is experiencing withdrawal symptoms and seeking detox.¹⁵ Because detox may be sought through other avenues (e.g., direct admission to a hospital, services provided through private clinics, entry into programs outside the community), the overall demand for detox services is most likely higher than suggested by DAWN estimates.

DAWN estimates that there were 205,407 drug-related ED visits for patients seeking detox or substance abuse treatment services during 2009 (Table 25). Visits for almost three quarters (69.2%) of patients seeking detox involved multiple drugs. On average, 34.8 percent of visits associated with seeking detox involved alcohol.¹⁶ Cocaine was observed in 29.2 percent of visits, heroin in 28.4 percent, marijuana in 18.3 percent, and stimulants in 5.4 percent. Other illicit drugs were seen at lower levels. Among pharmaceuticals, narcotic pain relievers were observed in 38.2 percent of visits, including oxycodone at 22.2 percent. Benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs) were observed in 23.7 percent of visits, with alprazolam (e.g., Xanax) at 13.5 percent and clonazepam (e.g., Klonopin) at 4.1 percent.

When population size and sampling error are taken into account, the rate of seeking detox visits for males (62.9 per 100,000 population) was higher than that for females (37.1 per 100,000 population) (Table 26, Figure 7). Rates of seeking detox visits were over 100 visits per 100,000 population for those aged 18 to 44, peaking at 188.8 for those aged 21 to 24.

In terms of race/ethnicity, the majority (73.4%) of seeking detox visits involved patients who were White, and 13 percent were Black. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing in ED records.

Over 60 percent (64.6%) of ED patients classified as seeking detox obtained some follow-up: 36.6 percent were admitted to the hospital, 20.9 percent were referred to detox or treatment services, and 7.1 percent were transferred to another facility (Table 27). The plurality of those admitted to the hospital were sent to the chemical dependency/detox unit. The remaining patients were treated and discharged home (29.3%) or had other outcomes.

¹⁵ Some detox programs, in the hospital or the community, require medical clearance before a person can be admitted to a program. Medical clearance establishes whether a person has any special medical needs (e.g., person is diabetic and needs insulin) or is not suitable to mingle with other patients in the program (e.g., person has an infectious disease or is mentally unstable).

¹⁶ The role of alcohol may be underrepresented here because, for patients aged 21 and older, DAWN captures alcohol use only when it is combined with the use of other drugs.

Table 25. ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, seeking detox (2,3) | 205,407 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 94,479 | 316,336 |
| Single drug | 63,213 | 30.8 | 22.6 | 35,268 | 91,157 |
| Multiple drugs | 142,194 | 69.2 | 30.3 | 57,834 | 226,555 |
| Alcohol (all ages) | 71,414 | 34.8 | 23.9 | 37,983 | 104,845 |
| Aged 20 or younger | 5,054 | 2.5 | 25.8 | 2,495 | 7,613 |
| Illicit drugs | 131,141 | 63.8 | 21.6 | 75,502 | 186,781 |
| Cocaine | 60,076 | 29.2 | 23.8 | 32,014 | 88,138 |
| Heroin | 58,233 | 28.4 | 19.2 | 36,374 | 80,092 |
| Marijuana | 37,513 | 18.3 | 33.6 | 12,808 | 62,218 |
| Stimulants | 11,085 | 5.4 | 34.2 | 3,650 | 18,520 |
| Amphetamines | 2,699 | 1.3 | 49.3 | 91 | 5,306 |
| Methamphetamine | 9,580 | 4.7 | 34.1 | 3,185 | 15,975 |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 1,042 | 0.5 | 39.9 | 227 | 1,857 |
| GHB | * | * | * | * | * |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | * | * | * | * | * |
| Ketamine | * | * | * | * | * |
| LSD | * | * | * | * | * |
| PCP | 1,134 | 0.6 | 29.9 | 469 | 1,798 |
| Misc. hallucinogens | * | * | * | * | * |
| Inhalants | * | * | * | * | * |
| Combinations NTA | 245 | 0.1 | 45.9 | 24 | 465 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 123,194 | 60.0 | 37.3 | 33,151 | 213,237 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 2,267 | 1.1 | 38.0 | 579 | 3,955 |
| Antidepressants | 1,769 | 0.9 | 49.1 | 68 | 3,470 |
| Antipsychotics | 531 | 0.3 | 35.1 | 165 | 896 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 113,903 | 55.5 | 37.3 | 30,691 | 197,114 |
| Pain relievers | 90,378 | 44.0 | 40.9 | 17,848 | 162,907 |
| Opiates/opioids | 87,667 | 42.7 | 41.3 | 16,669 | 158,664 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 10,560 | 5.1 | 35.9 | 3,138 | 17,983 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 78,423 | 38.2 | 42.1 | 13,771 | 143,075 |
| Codeine products | 624 | 0.3 | 40.3 | 131 | 1,117 |
| Fentanyl products | 1,644 | 0.8 | 33.7 | 558 | 2,731 |
| Hydrocodone products | * | * | * | * | * |
| Hydromorphone products | 3,184 | 1.5 | 32.5 | 1,157 | 5,210 |
| Methadone | * | * | * | * | * |
| Morphine products | 3,597 | 1.8 | 29.3 | 1,535 | 5,659 |
| Oxycodone products | 45,588 | 22.2 | 40.6 | 9,336 | 81,839 |

Table 25. ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits (2,3) | Percent of ED visits (3) | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 49,768 | 24.2 | 37.9 | 12,757 | 86,778 |
| Barbiturates | 766 | 0.4 | 42.5 | 127 | 1,405 |
| Benzodiazepines | 48,769 | 23.7 | 38.4 | 12,100 | 85,438 |
| Alprazolam | 27,647 | 13.5 | 44.2 | 3,709 | 51,586 |
| Clonazepam | 8,475 | 4.1 | 35.5 | 2,575 | 14,374 |
| Diazepam | 3,019 | 1.5 | 31.9 | 1,130 | 4,908 |
| Lorazepam | 2,437 | 1.2 | 31.3 | 941 | 3,934 |
| CNS stimulants | 1,994 | 1.0 | 29.8 | 830 | 3,158 |
| Muscle relaxants | 2,332 | 1.1 | 44.0 | 321 | 4,344 |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | * | * | * | * | * |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 90 | <0.1 | 21.6 | 52 | 128 |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 11,624 | 5.7 | 49.4 | 368 | 22,881 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum Lexicon, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the Lexicon can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 26. ED visits involving seeking detox services, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, seeking detox (2) | 205,407 | 100.0 | 66.9 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 129,161 | 62.9 | 85.3 |
| Female | 76,225 | 37.1 | 49.0 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Age | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | * | * | * |
| 6–11 years | * | * | * |
| 12–17 years | 1,138 | 0.6 | 4.6 |
| 18–20 years | 17,370 | 8.5 | 131.5 |
| 21–24 years | 32,481 | 15.8 | 188.8 |
| 25–29 years | 35,422 | 17.2 | 163.4 |
| 30–34 years | 27,163 | 13.2 | 136.6 |
| 35–44 years | 43,575 | 21.2 | 104.9 |
| 45–54 years | 37,705 | 18.4 | 84.6 |
| 55–64 years | 9,813 | 4.8 | 28.2 |
| 65 years and older | 705 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 150,707 | 73.4 | — |
| Black | 26,615 | 13.0 | — |
| Hispanic | 12,416 | 6.0 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 1,183 | 0.6 | — |
| Unknown | 14,487 | 7.1 | — |

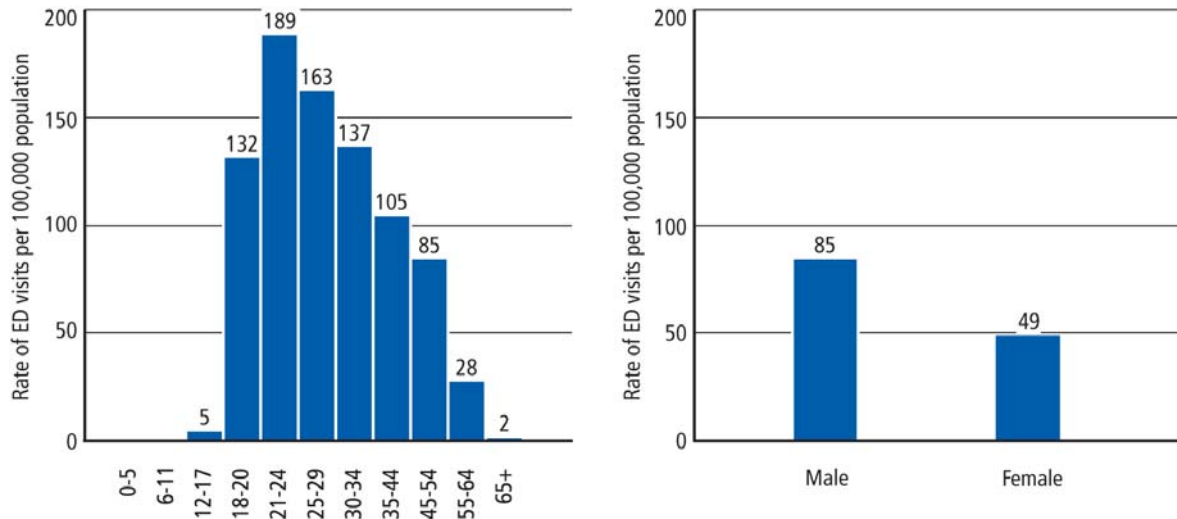
(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 7. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving seeking detox services, by age and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table 27. ED visits involving seeking detox services, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, seeking detox (2) | 205,407 | 100.0 | 66.9 |
| Treated and released | 103,716 | 50.5 | 33.8 |
| Discharged home | 60,111 | 29.3 | 19.6 |
| Released to police/jail | * | * | * |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 42,925 | 20.9 | 14.0 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 75,166 | 36.6 | 24.5 |
| ICU/critical care | * | * | * |
| Surgery | * | * | * |
| Chemical dependency/detox | 34,010 | 16.6 | 11.1 |
| Psychiatric unit | 8,491 | 4.1 | 2.8 |
| Other inpatient unit | * | * | * |
| Other disposition | 26,525 | 12.9 | 8.6 |
| Transferred | 14,552 | 7.1 | 4.7 |
| Left against medical advice | 5,796 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Died | * | * | * |
| Other | * | * | * |
| Not documented | 531 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

7.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Seeking Detox Services, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving seeking detox services for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 28). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

The number of patients seeking detox services through the ED was stable from 2004 through 2009. With one noteworthy exception, the specific types of drugs involved in seeking detox have also remained constant. The exception is the anti-anxiety drug clonazepam, which has seen a 461 percent increase in involvement since 2004, peaking at over 8,000 visits in 2009.

Table 28. Trends in ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2004–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Total ED visits, seeking detox (3,4) | 141,867 | 126,226 | 118,355 | 139,908 | 177,879 | 205,407 | — | — | — |
| Illicit drugs | 110,792 | 101,244 | 92,385 | 106,660 | 124,371 | 131,141 | — | — | — |
| Cocaine | 62,989 | 56,061 | 57,738 | 65,124 | 68,824 | 60,076 | — | — | — |
| Heroin | 47,035 | 40,895 | 34,462 | 42,242 | 51,932 | 58,233 | — | — | — |
| Marijuana | 25,965 | 22,486 | 22,104 | 25,970 | 32,887 | 37,513 | — | — | — |
| Stimulants | 11,760 | 15,402 | 8,128 | 7,161 | 12,418 | 11,085 | — | — | — |
| Amphetamines | * | * | 2,034 | 979 | 2,658 | 2,699 | — | — | — |
| Methamphetamine | * | * | 6,211 | 6,287 | 9,908 | 9,580 | — | — | — |
| MDMA (Ecstasy) | 882 | 511 | 483 | 654 | 775 | 1,042 | — | — | — |
| GHB | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Ketamine | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| LSD | * | * | * | * | 71 | * | — | — | — |
| PCP | 827 | 729 | 989 | * | 1,478 | 1,134 | — | — | — |
| Misc. hallucinogens | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Inhalants | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Combinations NTA | * | 191 | * | 216 | 85 | 245 | — | — | — |
| Pharmaceuticals | 48,663 | 44,739 | 44,469 | 59,691 | 94,966 | 123,194 | — | — | — |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 1,419 | 1,380 | 1,364 | 1,654 | 3,671 | 2,267 | — | — | -38 |
| Antidepressants | 1,024 | 1,195 | 1,141 | 1,314 | 1,894 | 1,769 | — | — | — |
| Antipsychotics | 459 | 259 | 457 | 536 | * | 531 | — | — | — |

Table 28. Trends in ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 44,905 | 41,265 | 40,704 | 52,829 | 86,040 | 113,903 | — | — | — |
| Pain relievers | 34,730 | 30,114 | 31,690 | 42,776 | 69,602 | 90,378 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids | 33,296 | 29,330 | 30,786 | 41,241 | 65,630 | 87,667 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 4,507 | 4,246 | 4,467 | 4,746 | 8,123 | 10,560 | — | — | — |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 29,894 | 25,550 | 26,880 | 37,040 | 58,488 | 78,423 | — | — | — |
| Codeine products | 650 | 347 | 426 | * | 768 | 624 | — | — | — |
| Fentanyl products | 704 | 1,265 | 1,054 | 1,359 | 1,126 | 1,644 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocodone products | 8,114 | 8,929 | 8,092 | 10,425 | 21,595 | * | — | — | — |
| Hydromorphone products | 962 | 617 | * | * | 1,447 | 3,184 | — | — | — |
| Methadone | 8,109 | 4,172 | 5,294 | 6,886 | 10,022 | * | — | — | — |
| Morphine products | 1,638 | 2,399 | 3,002 | 3,341 | 5,066 | 3,597 | — | — | — |
| Oxycodone products | 15,917 | 14,028 | 14,721 | 18,880 | 34,301 | 45,588 | — | — | — |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 15,748 | 16,533 | 16,799 | 20,365 | 42,178 | 49,768 | — | — | — |
| Barbiturates | 852 | 684 | 530 | 722 | 551 | 766 | — | — | — |
| Benzodiazepines | 14,717 | 15,734 | 15,801 | 19,301 | 41,576 | 48,769 | — | — | — |
| Alprazolam | 6,061 | 6,253 | 7,063 | 9,138 | * | 27,647 | — | — | — |
| Clonazepam | 1,510 | 1,805 | 2,119 | 2,635 | 5,683 | 8,475 | 461 | — | — |
| Diazepam | 2,975 | 2,058 | 1,431 | 3,172 | * | 3,019 | — | — | — |
| Lorazepam | 1,012 | 987 | 1,479 | 1,980 | 2,847 | 2,437 | — | — | — |
| Temazepam | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| CNS stimulants | * | 829 | 589 | 1,049 | * | 1,994 | — | — | — |
| Muscle relaxants | 1,356 | 1,204 | 1,214 | 1,701 | 1,381 | 2,332 | — | — | — |

Table 28. Trends in ED visits involving seeking detox services, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | * | * | * | * | 348 | * | — | — | — |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | * | 285 | 302 | 632 | 227 | 90 | — | -86 | — |
| <i>Drug unknown</i> | 3,203 | 2,944 | 3,175 | 6,368 | 10,515 | 11,624 | — | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both cocaine and marijuana will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

8. ADVERSE REACTIONS TO PHARMACEUTICALS

8.1 ED Visits Involving Adverse Reactions to Pharmaceuticals, 2009

DAWN began collecting data on adverse reaction–related ED visits following the 2003 redesign.¹⁷ Changes to the case definition and case-finding methodology introduced by the redesign required that each ED record be reviewed to identify ED visits that were related to recent drug use. This change opened the door for inclusion of adverse drug reactions, malicious poisonings, and accidental poisonings that were not previously collected in DAWN. This chapter represents the first time that ED visits related to adverse drug reaction have been included in the annual ED publication.

Adverse reactions to pharmaceuticals are a growing problem in the United States. It is likely that there are multiple causes contributing to increases in adverse reactions. Some portion may be associated with the greater number of prescriptions being written and more people taking prescription drugs as part of their medical care. Additionally, people of all ages are increasingly being prescribed multiple drugs simultaneously, which, in turn, increases the possibility for unintended interactions. Polypharmacy is particularly common among older populations who are placed on long-term medication for chronic conditions, and the number of older persons in the nation is growing.¹⁸ While it is beyond the scope of this report to assess the precise impact of these different causes, DAWN data provide insight concerning the number and characteristics of medical emergencies resulting from the recent use of prescription drugs, over-the-counter pharmaceuticals, or other therapeutic substances used as prescribed or indicated. Included in DAWN are ED visits related to side effects, drug-drug interactions, and drug-alcohol interactions. To be classified as an adverse event, illicit drugs cannot be present.¹⁹

As with all ED visits that DAWN considers to be drug related, the involvement of a drug must be documented in the ED records. If the relationship between a drug and an adverse reaction is not recognized, a visit will not be considered drug related and will not be captured by DAWN. Also, adverse reactions that are identified in different medical settings (e.g., during a visit to the doctor's office or while a patient is already hospitalized) will not be captured by DAWN. Therefore, the total number of people experiencing adverse drug reactions is greater than reported by DAWN.

¹⁷ For information on the DAWN redesign, see Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS). (2002). *Drug Abuse Warning Network: Development of a new design (Methodology report)*. DAWN Series M-4, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 02-3754. Rockville, MD. Available at <http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/files/report.pdf>.

¹⁸ Gurwitz, J. H., Field, T. S., Harrold, L. R., Rothschild, J., Debellis, K., Seger, A. C., Bates, D. W. (2003). Incidence and preventability of adverse drug events among older persons in the ambulatory setting. *JAMA*, 289(9), 1107–1116.

¹⁹ While adverse reactions are typically limited to pharmaceuticals, a small number involve drugs classified as illicit by DAWN for which there are legitimate medicinal uses, e.g., nitrous oxide when used by a dentist for sedation, cocaine when used as topical anesthetic for eye surgery.

For 2009, DAWN estimates that 2,287,273 ED visits, or 745.0 visits per 100,000 population, involved adverse reactions to prescription medicines, over-the-counter drugs, or other types of pharmaceuticals (Table 29). This represents about half of all drug-related ED visits. Of the total number of ED visits for adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 18.6 percent involved multiple drugs. Alcohol is a contributing factor in just 1.1 percent of adverse reaction visits.

With reference to the specific types of drugs involved, adverse reactions show a very different pattern from nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. Whereas nonmedical use clusters around certain types of drugs (e.g., 31.7% of nonmedical use visits involve a narcotic pain reliever, with oxycodone being the most commonly involved at 13.7%), adverse reactions involve more types of drugs and at lower levels. For example, narcotic pain relievers accounted for only 9.5 percent of adverse reaction visits, and while oxycodone is still one of the more commonly found narcotic pain relievers, it was involved in just 2.8 percent of visits. Among non-narcotic pain relievers, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (e.g., ibuprofen and naproxen products) were in evidence in 3.1 percent of adverse reaction visits. Other central nervous system agents appearing at higher levels were drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety (4.6%), with benzodiazepines (anti-anxiety drugs) being the most common among those (2.8%).

Anti-infectives (e.g., penicillins) were found in 20.9 percent of adverse reaction visits, cardiovascular agents in 10.8 percent, coagulation modifiers in 9.5 percent, and metabolic agents in 7.6 percent. Among anti-infectives, penicillins were involved in 5.6 percent of adverse reaction visits, followed by sulfonamides (e.g., sulfa drugs) at 3.3 percent, quinolones (e.g., Cipro[®]) at 2.9 percent, cephalosporins (e.g., Keflex[®]) at 2.3 percent, and macrolides (e.g., Zithromax[®]) at 2.1 percent. Cardiovascular agents appearing most often were angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors (e.g., Prinivil[®], Zestrila[®]) at 3.2 percent and beta blockers (e.g., Lopressor[®], Toprol XL[®]) at 2.5 percent. The coagulation modifiers more commonly seen were blood thinners, such as coumarins (e.g., Coumadin[®]), at 8.2 percent. Metabolic agents include antidiabetic agents, such as insulin and antihyperlipidemic agents (e.g., lipid-lowering drugs). The most common of the lipid-lowering drugs were HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, also known as statins (e.g., Lipitor[®]).

Table 29. ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits, adverse reaction (2,3) | 2,287,273 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 2,012,178 | 2,562,367 |
| Single drug | 1,862,796 | 81.4 | 6.0 | 1,645,545 | 2,080,048 |
| Multiple drugs | 424,476 | 18.6 | 8.3 | 355,538 | 493,414 |
| Alcohol (all ages) | 24,541 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 19,640 | 29,441 |
| Illicit drugs | 626 | <0.1 | 42.3 | 106 | 1,145 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 2,286,911 | >99.9 | 6.1 | 2,011,989 | 2,561,832 |
| <i>Alternative medicines</i> | 11,682 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 9,158 | 14,207 |
| Herbal products | 6,178 | 0.3 | 13.8 | 4,504 | 7,852 |
| Nutraceutical products | 5,799 | 0.3 | 13.9 | 4,216 | 7,382 |
| <i>Anti-infectives</i> | 476,960 | 20.9 | 6.0 | 421,075 | 532,844 |
| Amebicides | 16,626 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 13,863 | 19,389 |
| Antiviral agents | 15,648 | 0.7 | 12.5 | 11,811 | 19,484 |
| Neuraminidase inhibitors | 7,733 | 0.3 | 14.3 | 5,564 | 9,901 |
| Cephalosporins | 52,408 | 2.3 | 8.4 | 43,807 | 61,009 |
| Glycopeptide antibiotics | 6,475 | 0.3 | 21.0 | 3,807 | 9,143 |
| Lincomycin derivatives | 23,867 | 1.0 | 13.6 | 17,522 | 30,212 |
| Macrolide derivatives | 48,960 | 2.1 | 7.8 | 41,459 | 56,461 |
| Penicillins | 128,109 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 112,424 | 143,794 |
| Aminopenicillins | 82,140 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 71,606 | 92,675 |
| Beta-lactamase inhibitors | 30,276 | 1.3 | 10.6 | 24,005 | 36,547 |
| Natural penicillins | 15,229 | 0.7 | 11.2 | 11,874 | 18,584 |
| Quinolones | 67,151 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 55,328 | 78,974 |
| Sulfonamides | 75,904 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 64,563 | 87,245 |
| Tetracyclines | 21,688 | 0.9 | 10.6 | 17,204 | 26,173 |
| Urinary anti-infectives | 13,266 | 0.6 | 10.3 | 10,598 | 15,934 |
| <i>Antineoplastics</i> | 104,936 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 75,519 | 134,353 |
| <i>Biologicals</i> | 5,396 | 0.2 | 18.7 | 3,417 | 7,375 |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 248,007 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 202,044 | 293,970 |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 10,205 | 0.4 | 15.1 | 7,181 | 13,230 |
| Clonidine | 9,402 | 0.4 | 14.6 | 6,707 | 12,097 |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 58,179 | 2.5 | 8.9 | 47,991 | 68,368 |
| Cardioselective beta blockers | 42,266 | 1.8 | 10.1 | 33,878 | 50,654 |
| Atenolol | 12,345 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 8,503 | 16,187 |
| Non-cardioselective beta blockers | 15,509 | 0.7 | 11.7 | 11,938 | 19,080 |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 30,354 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 24,332 | 36,375 |
| Diuretics | 44,758 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 32,787 | 56,729 |
| Loop diuretics | 22,191 | 1.0 | 15.9 | 15,271 | 29,111 |
| Thiazide diuretics | 20,483 | 0.9 | 16.5 | 13,874 | 27,092 |

Table 29. ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 162,525 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 129,663 | 195,388 |
| Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | 72,219 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 55,012 | 89,426 |
| Angiotensin II inhibitors | 15,680 | 0.7 | 12.8 | 11,761 | 19,600 |
| Antiadrenergic agents, peripherally acting | 8,212 | 0.4 | 15.1 | 5,779 | 10,644 |
| Antianginal agents | 11,636 | 0.5 | 14.9 | 8,240 | 15,031 |
| Antihypertensive combinations | 24,437 | 1.1 | 11.9 | 18,722 | 30,153 |
| Inotropic agents | 20,036 | 0.9 | 16.0 | 13,762 | 26,310 |
| Vasopressors | 6,240 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 4,814 | 7,666 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 591,418 | 25.9 | 7.2 | 508,025 | 674,810 |
| Pain relievers | 387,168 | 16.9 | 8.3 | 324,317 | 450,020 |
| Antimigraine agents | 7,519 | 0.3 | 15.6 | 5,219 | 9,820 |
| Cox-2 inhibitors | 6,233 | 0.3 | 24.9 | 3,185 | 9,280 |
| Opiates/opioids | 225,583 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 184,975 | 266,192 |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 7,803 | 0.3 | 21.4 | 4,531 | 11,074 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 218,366 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 179,812 | 256,919 |
| Codeine products | 18,458 | 0.8 | 11.9 | 14,148 | 22,768 |
| Fentanyl products | 14,315 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 9,669 | 18,961 |
| Hydrocodone products | 79,877 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 63,515 | 96,240 |
| Hydromorphone products | 10,916 | 0.5 | 19.7 | 6,700 | 15,133 |
| Methadone | 9,798 | 0.4 | 13.6 | 7,180 | 12,416 |
| Morphine products | 17,499 | 0.8 | 16.4 | 11,865 | 23,133 |
| Oxycodone products | 65,146 | 2.8 | 12.8 | 48,749 | 81,543 |
| Propoxyphene products | 12,202 | 0.5 | 10.5 | 9,685 | 14,719 |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 70,024 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 60,009 | 80,039 |
| Ibuprofen | 34,292 | 1.5 | 10.2 | 27,422 | 41,162 |
| Naproxen products | 15,784 | 0.7 | 11.9 | 12,111 | 19,457 |
| Salicylates products | 42,967 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 30,946 | 54,989 |
| Acetaminophen products | 22,997 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 18,617 | 27,377 |
| Tramadol products | 25,884 | 1.1 | 12.0 | 19,799 | 31,969 |
| Anorexiant | 7,195 | 0.3 | 8.6 | 5,979 | 8,411 |
| Anticonvulsants | 86,835 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 73,416 | 100,254 |
| Topiramate | 5,815 | 0.3 | 13.2 | 4,313 | 7,317 |
| Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants | 10,194 | 0.4 | 13.1 | 7,569 | 12,820 |
| Carbamazepine | 6,110 | 0.3 | 15.2 | 4,295 | 7,925 |
| Fatty acid derivative anticonvulsants | 13,001 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 10,555 | 15,448 |
| Divalproex sodium | 11,840 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 9,358 | 14,322 |

Table 29. ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs | 21,782 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 17,460 | 26,105 |
| Gabapentin | 14,048 | 0.6 | 9.4 | 11,452 | 16,644 |
| Hydantoin anticonvulsants | 26,436 | 1.2 | 15.1 | 18,603 | 34,269 |
| Phenytoin | 26,426 | 1.2 | 15.1 | 18,594 | 34,259 |
| Pyrrolidine anticonvulsants | 4,681 | 0.2 | 14.4 | 3,360 | 6,002 |
| Triazine anticonvulsants | 8,463 | 0.4 | 8.5 | 7,054 | 9,871 |
| Antiemetic/antivertigo agents | 8,511 | 0.4 | 11.1 | 6,661 | 10,361 |
| Anti-Parkinson agents | 10,974 | 0.5 | 13.1 | 8,149 | 13,800 |
| Anticholinergic anti-Parkinson agents | 5,141 | 0.2 | 22.3 | 2,889 | 7,393 |
| Dopaminergic anti-Parkinsonism agents | 6,270 | 0.3 | 21.9 | 3,575 | 8,965 |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 104,332 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 82,424 | 126,241 |
| Benzodiazepines | 63,494 | 2.8 | 13.1 | 47,194 | 79,793 |
| Alprazolam | 16,321 | 0.7 | 18.8 | 10,292 | 22,350 |
| Clonazepam | 13,687 | 0.6 | 14.3 | 9,861 | 17,514 |
| Diazepam | 7,604 | 0.3 | 20.2 | 4,589 | 10,618 |
| Lorazepam | 19,190 | 0.8 | 13.9 | 13,976 | 24,404 |
| Diphenhydramine | 12,508 | 0.5 | 11.7 | 9,644 | 15,373 |
| Hydroxyzine | 5,920 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 4,338 | 7,501 |
| Zolpidem | 19,951 | 0.9 | 12.9 | 14,923 | 24,978 |
| Skeletal muscle relaxants | 26,264 | 1.2 | 12.2 | 20,003 | 32,525 |
| Carisoprodol | 4,580 | 0.2 | 22.7 | 2,545 | 6,615 |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 9,952 | 0.4 | 10.4 | 7,915 | 11,990 |
| Cholinesterase inhibitors | 7,085 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 5,201 | 8,969 |
| <i>Coagulation modifiers</i> | 217,347 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 157,894 | 276,800 |
| Anticoagulants | 194,696 | 8.5 | 14.2 | 140,577 | 248,816 |
| Coumarins and indandiones | 188,089 | 8.2 | 14.5 | 134,684 | 241,494 |
| Heparins | 9,883 | 0.4 | 15.0 | 6,972 | 12,793 |
| Antiplatelet agents | 26,078 | 1.1 | 17.9 | 16,919 | 35,238 |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 82,161 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 68,422 | 95,899 |
| Antacids | 8,210 | 0.4 | 13.7 | 6,008 | 10,412 |
| Antidiarrheals | 6,758 | 0.3 | 16.2 | 4,617 | 8,899 |
| GI stimulants | 6,858 | 0.3 | 15.2 | 4,815 | 8,900 |
| Laxatives | 23,274 | 1.0 | 12.4 | 17,605 | 28,943 |
| Proton pump inhibitors | 22,787 | 1.0 | 10.2 | 18,227 | 27,347 |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 119,153 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 103,368 | 134,939 |
| Adrenal cortical steroids | 49,403 | 2.2 | 7.5 | 42,151 | 56,655 |
| Sex hormones | 27,603 | 1.2 | 9.0 | 22,758 | 32,447 |

Table 29. ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Contraceptives | 7,190 | 0.3 | 16.3 | 4,897 | 9,483 |
| Progestins | 9,937 | 0.4 | 10.4 | 7,917 | 11,957 |
| Thyroid drugs | 13,428 | 0.6 | 13.9 | 9,765 | 17,092 |
| <i>Immunologic agents</i> | 100,342 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 82,124 | 118,561 |
| Bacterial vaccines | 14,160 | 0.6 | 11.7 | 10,919 | 17,402 |
| Viral vaccines | 53,898 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 43,184 | 64,613 |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 173,823 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 138,914 | 208,731 |
| Antidiabetic agents | 139,211 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 105,443 | 172,979 |
| Insulin | 98,246 | 4.3 | 13.4 | 72,533 | 123,959 |
| Non-sulfonylureas | 20,778 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 15,294 | 26,262 |
| Sulfonylureas | 26,240 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 17,115 | 35,366 |
| Thiazolidinediones | 6,525 | 0.3 | 19.0 | 4,092 | 8,959 |
| Antihyperlipidemic agents | 36,387 | 1.6 | 14.3 | 26,217 | 46,556 |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors | 29,618 | 1.3 | 15.4 | 20,657 | 38,580 |
| <i>Miscellaneous agents</i> | 50,102 | 2.2 | 10.1 | 40,179 | 60,025 |
| Genitourinary tract agents | 13,729 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 10,414 | 17,044 |
| Impotence agents | 4,264 | 0.2 | 16.9 | 2,854 | 5,674 |
| Local injectable anesthetics | 19,502 | 0.9 | 16.3 | 13,277 | 25,726 |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 66,900 | 2.9 | 9.4 | 54,585 | 79,214 |
| Iron products | 8,864 | 0.4 | 16.9 | 5,920 | 11,808 |
| Minerals and electrolytes | 11,819 | 0.5 | 18.2 | 7,606 | 16,032 |
| Oral nutritional supplements | 20,186 | 0.9 | 16.7 | 13,596 | 26,775 |
| Vitamin and mineral products | 9,097 | 0.4 | 15.5 | 6,327 | 11,867 |
| Vitamins | 23,517 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 19,516 | 27,517 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 157,437 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 136,719 | 178,154 |
| Antidepressants | 91,391 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 77,449 | 105,332 |
| Phenylpiperazine antidepressants | 9,400 | 0.4 | 16.5 | 6,353 | 12,447 |
| SSNRI antidepressants | 17,570 | 0.8 | 15.1 | 12,373 | 22,767 |
| Duloxetine | 8,884 | 0.4 | 18.6 | 5,639 | 12,129 |
| SSRI antidepressants | 48,214 | 2.1 | 9.1 | 39,635 | 56,793 |
| Sertraline | 10,745 | 0.5 | 12.5 | 8,118 | 13,372 |
| Tetracyclic antidepressants | 3,673 | 0.2 | 15.1 | 2,589 | 4,756 |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 8,364 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 6,049 | 10,678 |
| Bupropion | 9,522 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 7,363 | 11,681 |
| Antipsychotics | 79,002 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 67,369 | 90,635 |
| Atypical antipsychotics | 49,619 | 2.2 | 7.9 | 41,890 | 57,348 |
| Quetiapine | 16,654 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 13,627 | 19,682 |
| Risperidone | 10,539 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 7,733 | 13,345 |

Table 29. ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Phenothiazine antipsychotics | 11,532 | 0.5 | 16.2 | 7,864 | 15,199 |
| Haloperidol | 7,887 | 0.3 | 11.3 | 6,141 | 9,633 |
| Lithium | 12,904 | 0.6 | 21.1 | 7,560 | 18,247 |
| <i>Radiologic agents</i> | 20,294 | 0.9 | 11.0 | 15,906 | 24,682 |
| Radiocontrast agents | 19,454 | 0.9 | 10.9 | 15,279 | 23,629 |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 95,293 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 78,390 | 112,196 |
| Antihistamines | 25,546 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 17,956 | 33,136 |
| Bronchodilators | 21,685 | 0.9 | 12.9 | 16,221 | 27,148 |
| Adrenergic bronchodilators | 13,630 | 0.6 | 11.2 | 10,633 | 16,627 |
| Bronchodilator combinations | 7,094 | 0.3 | 22.2 | 4,009 | 10,179 |
| Decongestants | 6,293 | 0.3 | 17.1 | 4,184 | 8,402 |
| Expectorants | 6,229 | 0.3 | 15.7 | 4,307 | 8,151 |
| Upper respiratory products | 26,705 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 21,888 | 31,522 |
| Respiratory agents NTA | 17,560 | 0.8 | 13.0 | 13,101 | 22,019 |
| <i>Topical agents</i> | 50,301 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 43,123 | 57,480 |
| Dermatological agents | 28,001 | 1.2 | 9.3 | 22,917 | 33,085 |
| Ophthalmic preparations | 10,605 | 0.5 | 13.1 | 7,886 | 13,324 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both penicillin and tramadol will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

When population size and sampling error are taken into account, women had notably more visits than men (895.6 and 589.9 visits per 100,000 population, respectively; Table 30 and Figure 8). For children aged 5 and under, the rate of ED visits for adverse reactions was 635.2 visits per 100,000 population. The rate dropped to a low of 222.6 visits for children aged 6 to 11 and then rose consistently to reach a high of 1,856.8 visits for patients aged 65 or older.

Table 30. ED visits and rates involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, adverse reaction (2) | 2,287,273 | 100.0 | 745.0 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 893,404 | 39.1 | 589.9 |
| Female | 1,393,101 | 60.9 | 895.6 |
| Unknown | 767 | <0.1 | — |
| Age | — | — | — |
| 0–5 years | 161,892 | 7.1 | 635.2 |
| 6–11 years | 54,128 | 2.4 | 222.6 |
| 12–17 years | 76,425 | 3.3 | 308.8 |
| 18–20 years | 71,340 | 3.1 | 539.9 |
| 21–24 years | 97,936 | 4.3 | 569.4 |
| 25–29 years | 124,952 | 5.5 | 576.4 |
| 30–34 years | 116,824 | 5.1 | 587.4 |
| 35–44 years | 254,267 | 11.1 | 612.2 |
| 45–54 years | 298,168 | 13.0 | 668.7 |
| 55–64 years | 296,456 | 13.0 | 852.2 |
| 65 years and older | 734,766 | 32.1 | 1,856.8 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 1,540,562 | 67.4 | — |
| Black | 275,207 | 12.0 | — |
| Hispanic | 196,198 | 8.6 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 49,493 | 2.2 | — |
| Unknown | 225,813 | 9.9 | — |

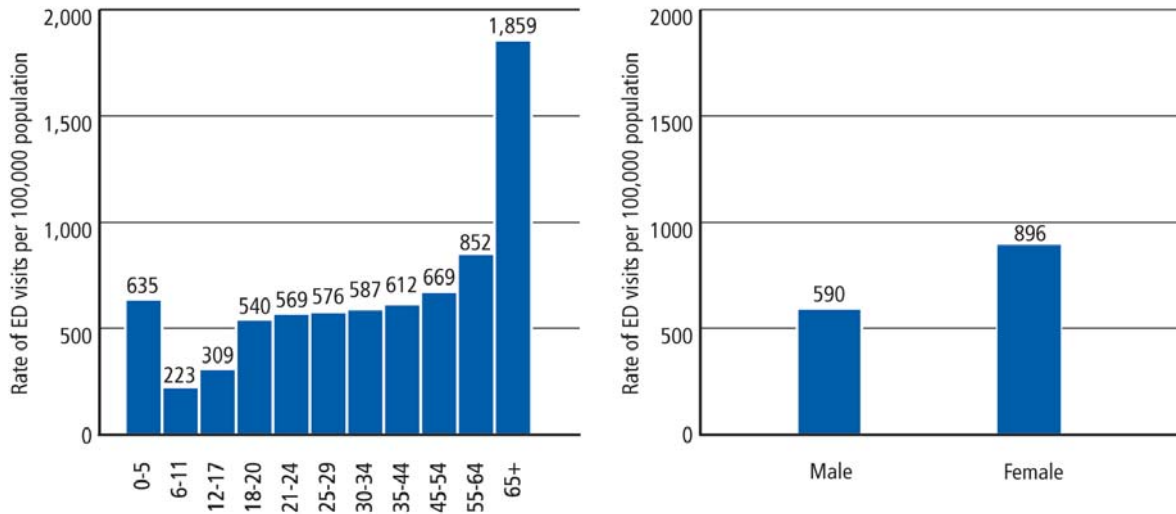
(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Figure 8. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by age and gender, 2009



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

In terms of race and ethnicity, 67.4 percent of visits related to adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals involved patients who were White, 12.0 percent were Black, and 8.6 percent were Hispanic. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing on ED records.

The majority (76.3%) of patients were treated and released (Table 31). About a fifth (20.9%) of patients were admitted to the hospital, and the remainder (2.8%) had other outcomes.

Table 31. ED visits and rates involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, adverse reaction (2) | 2,287,273 | 100.0 | 745.0 |
| Treated and released | 1,744,758 | 76.3 | 568.3 |
| Discharged home | 1,738,252 | 76.0 | 566.2 |
| Released to police/jail | 4,476 | <0.1 | 1.5 |
| Referred to detox/treatment | 2,030 | <0.1 | 0.7 |
| Admitted to this hospital | 477,478 | 20.9 | 155.5 |
| ICU/critical care | 49,586 | 2.2 | 16.2 |
| Surgery | * | * | * |
| Chemical dependency/detox | * | * | * |
| Psychiatric unit | 4,206 | <0.1 | 1.4 |
| Other inpatient unit | 412,100 | 18.0 | 134.2 |
| Other disposition | 65,037 | 2.8 | 21.2 |
| Transferred | 32,874 | 1.4 | 10.7 |
| Left against medical advice | 13,587 | 0.6 | 4.4 |
| Died | 1,012 | <0.1 | 0.3 |
| Other | 11,368 | <0.1 | 3.7 |
| Not documented | 6,197 | <0.1 | 2.0 |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

8.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Adverse Reaction to Pharmaceuticals, 2005–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving adverse reactions for the period 2005 through 2009 (Table 32). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2005 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends).²⁰ Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

²⁰ Due to data limitations in 2004, long-term trends for adverse reaction visits are assessed for the period 2005–2009, not 2004–2009.

ED visits resulting from adverse reactions to pharmaceuticals increased 83 percent in the period from 2005 to 2009, rising from about 1.3 million visits to over 2.2 million. Categories of drugs contributing over 100,000 additional visits in 2009 over 2005 were anti-infectives (170,725 more visits in 2009 compared with 2005), pain relievers (163,894 more), and cardiovascular agents (131,737 more). Drugs contributing at lower absolute levels but showing high rates of increasing involvement included the following:

- nutritional products (150% increase, with 66,900 visits in 2009);
- benzodiazepines (149% increase, with 63,494 visits in 2009);
- gastrointestinal agents (130% increase, with 82,161 visits in 2009);
- oxycodone (128% increase, with 65,146 visits in 2009);
- hormones (125% increase, with 119,153 visits in 2009);
- antineoplastics (116% increase, with 104,936 visits in 2009);
- antidepressants (96% increase, with 157,437 visits in 2009);
- antipsychotics (96% increase, with 79,002 visits in 2009);
- anticonvulsants (96% increase, with 86,835 visits in 2009);
- hydrocodone products (89% increase, with 79,877 visits in 2009);
- anticoagulants (80% increase, with 194,696 visits in 2009); and
- respiratory agents (56% increase, with 95,293 visits in 2009).

Appearing for the first time at measurable level in 2007, neuraminidase inhibitors (e.g., Tamiflu[®], Relenza[®]) jumped from 385 visits in 2007 to 1,181 visits in 2008 and 7,733 visits in 2009. That represented a 1,908 percent increase from 2007 to 2009 and a 555 percent increase from 2008 to 2009. These increases may be associated with increased prescribing resulting from the Food and Drug Administration's approval of the use of Tamiflu in 2005 for children aged 1 to 12 and from the spike in prescribing in 2009 associated with concerns of an H1N1 pandemic.^{21,22}

²¹ FDA approves Tamiflu for prevention of influenza in children under age 12. (2005, December 22). FDA News Release. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/Newsroom/PressAnnouncements/2005/ucm108541.htm>.

²² Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2010, June 16). *The 2009 H1N1 pandemic: Summary highlights, April 2009–April 2010*. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.cdc.gov/h1n1flu/cdcresponse.htm>.

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Total ED visits, adverse reaction (4,5) | 749,805 | 1,250,377 | 1,526,010 | 1,908,928 | 2,157,128 | 2,287,273 | 83 | — | — |
| Illicit drugs | 995 | * | * | * | 646 | 626 | — | — | — |
| Pharmaceuticals | 749,329 | 1,250,361 | 1,525,430 | 1,908,772 | 2,156,601 | 2,286,911 | 83 | — | — |
| Alternative medicines | 3,418 | 6,536 | 6,069 | 9,409 | 11,268 | 11,682 | 79 | — | — |
| Herbal products | 2,981 | 5,302 | 4,577 | 6,099 | 5,199 | 6,178 | — | — | — |
| Nutraceutical products | * | 1,164 | 1,387 | 3,102 | 6,055 | 5,799 | 398 | 87 | — |
| Anti-infectives | 208,541 | 306,234 | 367,212 | 426,490 | 487,827 | 476,960 | 56 | — | — |
| Amebicides | 5,170 | 7,895 | 11,875 | 14,814 | 17,459 | 16,626 | 111 | — | — |
| Antiviral agents | 3,478 | 5,225 | 6,583 | 7,155 | 13,896 | 15,648 | 199 | 119 | — |
| Neuraminidase inhibitors | * | * | * | 385 | 1,181 | 7,733 | | 1,908 | 555 |
| Cephalosporins | 27,478 | 38,438 | 44,792 | 48,713 | 53,648 | 52,408 | — | — | — |
| Glycopeptide antibiotics | 1,708 | 3,046 | 2,296 | 4,075 | 4,412 | 6,475 | — | — | 47 |
| Lincomycin derivatives | 5,225 | 8,824 | 11,966 | 19,436 | 20,529 | 23,867 | 170 | — | — |
| Macrolide derivatives | 21,356 | 39,981 | 42,982 | 42,478 | 47,074 | 48,960 | — | — | — |
| Penicillins | 72,479 | 97,297 | 104,690 | 122,906 | 134,296 | 128,109 | — | — | — |
| Aminopenicillins | 43,738 | 60,338 | 70,428 | 73,006 | 88,165 | 82,140 | — | — | — |
| Beta-lactamase inhibitors | 17,942 | 23,696 | 21,632 | 30,549 | 27,492 | 30,276 | — | — | — |
| Natural penicillins | 10,298 | 12,877 | 12,808 | 18,077 | 17,920 | 15,229 | — | — | — |
| Quinolones | 31,321 | 46,791 | 59,683 | 65,308 | 76,114 | 67,151 | 44 | — | — |
| Sulfonamides | 24,490 | 36,868 | 47,622 | 59,681 | 75,391 | 75,904 | 106 | 27 | — |
| Tetracyclines | 7,263 | 10,200 | 16,476 | 18,662 | 18,226 | 21,688 | 113 | — | — |
| Urinary anti-infectives | 4,977 | 6,690 | 8,259 | 12,772 | 13,414 | 13,266 | 98 | — | — |
| Antineoplastics | 19,625 | 48,560 | 51,262 | 70,595 | 94,681 | 104,936 | 116 | 49 | — |
| Biologicals | 1,279 | 3,003 | 3,535 | 4,105 | 4,964 | 5,396 | — | — | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Cardiovascular agents | 73,341 | 116,270 | 170,233 | 207,347 | 238,191 | 248,007 | 113 | — | — |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 2,130 | 4,676 | 6,309 | 5,663 | 8,808 | 10,205 | 118 | 80 | — |
| Clonidine | 2,094 | 4,545 | 5,974 | 4,999 | 8,489 | 9,402 | 107 | 88 | — |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 14,731 | 24,669 | 40,653 | 56,551 | 54,778 | 58,179 | 136 | — | — |
| Cardioselective beta blockers | 10,802 | 18,086 | 29,710 | 42,708 | 41,126 | 42,266 | 134 | — | — |
| Atenolol | 3,726 | 6,085 | 8,609 | 13,223 | 9,909 | 12,345 | 103 | — | — |
| Non-cardioselective beta blockers | 3,933 | 5,605 | 9,942 | 12,427 | 12,850 | 15,509 | 177 | — | — |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 9,243 | 12,742 | 18,200 | 22,935 | 22,926 | 30,354 | 138 | — | — |
| Diuretics | 11,811 | 19,020 | 33,782 | 42,430 | 46,030 | 44,758 | 135 | — | — |
| Loop diuretics | 5,184 | 6,946 | 17,498 | 18,503 | 21,910 | 22,191 | 219 | — | — |
| Thiazide diuretics | 6,148 | 10,164 | 14,267 | 22,168 | 21,973 | 20,483 | 102 | — | — |
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 46,314 | 71,561 | 108,716 | 126,359 | 154,385 | 162,525 | 127 | 29 | — |
| Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | 17,486 | 27,100 | 38,781 | 53,707 | 69,041 | 72,219 | 166 | 34 | — |
| Angiotensin II inhibitors | 4,643 | 6,879 | 12,939 | 14,899 | 14,581 | 15,680 | 128 | — | — |
| Antiadrenergic agents, peripherally acting | 2,157 | 3,337 | 5,353 | 6,701 | 7,297 | 8,212 | 146 | — | — |
| Antianginal agents | 2,543 | 3,597 | 6,135 | 7,043 | 9,729 | 11,636 | 224 | 65 | — |
| Antihypertensive combinations | 5,829 | 10,418 | 16,498 | 21,105 | 27,423 | 24,437 | 135 | — | — |
| Inotropic agents | 7,767 | 13,028 | 21,294 | 19,772 | 17,373 | 20,036 | — | — | — |
| Vasopressors | 3,471 | 4,497 | 6,912 | 4,588 | 3,983 | 6,240 | — | — | 57 |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Central nervous system agents | 207,512 | 337,020 | 400,031 | 490,575 | 566,190 | 591,418 | 75 | — | — |
| Pain relievers | 134,510 | 223,275 | 266,367 | 321,149 | 363,841 | 387,168 | 73 | — | — |
| Antimigraine agents | 4,302 | 3,882 | 3,854 | 5,087 | 5,486 | 7,519 | 94 | — | — |
| Cox-2 inhibitors | 11,165 | 3,639 | 4,843 | 4,463 | 5,459 | 6,233 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids | 71,794 | 119,239 | 142,204 | 178,507 | 202,311 | 225,583 | 89 | 26 | — |
| Opiates/opioids, unspecified | 1,115 | 2,751 | 3,362 | 4,068 | 3,620 | 7,803 | 184 | 92 | 116 |
| Narcotic pain relievers | 70,815 | 116,671 | 138,911 | 174,720 | 198,891 | 218,366 | 87 | — | — |
| Codeine products | 9,982 | 13,224 | 13,640 | 17,347 | 15,758 | 18,458 | — | — | — |
| Fentanyl products | 5,162 | 8,000 | 10,608 | 12,405 | 13,172 | 14,315 | 79 | — | — |
| Hydrocodone products | 24,670 | 42,258 | 52,307 | 62,948 | 80,270 | 79,877 | 89 | 27 | — |
| Hydromorphone products | 1,299 | 4,252 | 4,109 | 6,845 | 9,670 | 10,916 | 157 | 59 | — |
| Methadone | 2,538 | 4,788 | 7,599 | 5,156 | 13,116 | 9,798 | 105 | 90 | — |
| Morphine products | 4,973 | 9,436 | 9,563 | 13,231 | 14,043 | 17,499 | 85 | — | — |
| Oxycodone products | 16,939 | 28,511 | 36,404 | 54,433 | 54,868 | 65,146 | 128 | — | — |
| Propoxyphene products | 4,816 | 8,703 | 9,397 | 9,505 | 11,110 | 12,202 | — | — | — |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents | 30,496 | 55,753 | 61,150 | 72,242 | 70,859 | 70,024 | — | — | — |
| Ibuprofen | 12,348 | 31,651 | 29,514 | 34,768 | 34,479 | 34,292 | — | — | — |
| Naproxen products | 10,077 | 10,399 | 15,041 | 17,265 | 17,505 | 15,784 | — | — | — |
| Salicylates products | 9,488 | 24,348 | 36,447 | 40,774 | 47,700 | 42,967 | 76 | — | — |
| Acetaminophen products | 7,340 | 15,491 | 17,033 | 20,482 | 17,405 | 22,997 | — | — | 32 |
| Tramadol products | 6,207 | 10,091 | 12,746 | 16,946 | 23,756 | 25,884 | 156 | 53 | — |
| Anorexiant | 3,257 | 2,931 | 5,312 | 4,080 | 7,833 | 7,195 | 145 | 76 | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Anticonvulsants | 31,371 | 44,281 | 59,924 | 73,256 | 83,018 | 86,835 | 96 | — | — |
| Topiramate | 2,883 | 3,407 | 3,715 | 5,256 | 4,314 | 5,815 | 71 | — | — |
| Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants | 5,317 | 7,016 | 8,110 | 9,281 | 8,887 | 10,194 | — | — | — |
| Carbamazepine | 3,717 | 4,773 | 4,594 | 6,619 | 6,522 | 6,110 | — | — | — |
| Fatty acid derivative anticonvulsants | 5,009 | 7,668 | 10,105 | 9,935 | 13,305 | 13,001 | 70 | — | — |
| Divalproex sodium | 4,822 | 7,220 | 9,191 | 9,302 | 12,554 | 11,840 | — | — | — |
| Gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs | 4,282 | 5,395 | 8,797 | 14,526 | 21,094 | 21,782 | 304 | 50 | — |
| Gabapentin | 4,282 | 4,829 | 5,184 | 8,844 | 11,377 | 14,048 | 191 | 59 | — |
| Hydantoin anticonvulsants | 10,381 | 16,452 | 20,425 | 26,200 | 25,890 | 26,436 | — | — | — |
| Phenytoin | 10,280 | 16,443 | 20,425 | 26,017 | 25,877 | 26,426 | — | — | — |
| Pyrrolidine anticonvulsants | 666 | * | 1,634 | 3,698 | 5,135 | 4,681 | — | — | — |
| Triazine anticonvulsants | 4,524 | 5,791 | 9,172 | 8,319 | 10,397 | 8,463 | — | — | — |
| Antiemetic/antivertigo agents | 2,763 | 3,942 | 4,980 | 6,395 | 7,899 | 8,511 | 116 | — | — |
| Anti-Parkinson agents | 3,061 | 3,578 | 7,856 | 7,443 | 9,228 | 10,974 | 207 | — | — |
| Anticholinergic anti-Parkinson agents | 1,646 | 1,798 | 2,734 | 2,769 | 4,036 | 5,141 | 186 | — | — |
| Dopaminergic anti-Parkinsonism agents | 1,551 | 1,831 | 5,115 | 4,710 | 4,803 | 6,270 | 242 | — | — |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 31,134 | 49,038 | 57,467 | 79,269 | 100,700 | 104,332 | 113 | 32 | — |
| Benzodiazepines | 14,214 | 25,520 | 33,482 | 48,129 | 61,880 | 63,494 | 149 | — | — |
| Alprazolam | 3,682 | 7,200 | 11,287 | 15,582 | 18,593 | 16,321 | 127 | — | — |
| Clonazepam | 2,647 | 4,369 | 6,214 | 9,191 | 12,294 | 13,687 | 213 | — | — |
| Diazepam | 1,907 | 3,721 | 3,144 | 6,989 | 7,020 | 7,604 | 104 | — | — |
| Lorazepam | 4,091 | 7,010 | 9,142 | 12,391 | 17,166 | 19,190 | 174 | 55 | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Diphenhydramine | 7,296 | 10,476 | 10,867 | 10,657 | 11,248 | 12,508 | — | — | — |
| Hydroxyzine | 2,620 | 3,354 | 3,424 | 3,998 | 6,101 | 5,920 | 77 | — | — |
| Zolpidem | 4,627 | 6,111 | 6,680 | 12,417 | 16,188 | 19,951 | 226 | 61 | — |
| Skeletal muscle relaxants | 6,345 | 11,683 | 14,493 | 20,974 | 25,132 | 26,264 | 125 | — | — |
| Carisoprodol | 1,043 | 1,728 | 2,234 | 4,083 | 8,812 | 4,580 | 165 | — | — |
| Cyclobenzaprine | 2,581 | 4,613 | 4,789 | 8,267 | 8,631 | 9,952 | 116 | — | — |
| Cholinesterase inhibitors | 1,229 | 1,800 | 2,862 | 4,702 | 6,375 | 7,085 | 294 | — | — |
| Coagulation modifiers | 47,507 | 121,062 | 143,412 | 194,326 | 220,473 | 217,347 | 80 | — | — |
| Anticoagulants | 42,304 | 108,180 | 125,687 | 167,926 | 189,574 | 194,696 | 80 | — | — |
| Coumarins and indandiones | 41,146 | 106,287 | 122,673 | 160,823 | 183,009 | 188,089 | 77 | — | — |
| Heparins | 1,817 | 4,342 | 5,785 | 9,955 | 10,359 | 9,883 | 128 | — | — |
| Antiplatelet agents | 5,354 | 13,756 | 20,831 | 29,938 | 33,043 | 26,078 | — | — | — |
| Gastrointestinal agents | 24,045 | 35,761 | 50,142 | 61,400 | 72,443 | 82,161 | 130 | — | — |
| Antacids | 1,289 | 2,545 | 4,031 | 4,872 | 6,225 | 8,210 | 223 | — | — |
| Antidiarrheals | 1,876 | 4,097 | 5,478 | 6,019 | 6,859 | 6,758 | — | — | — |
| GI stimulants | 3,454 | 3,337 | 3,470 | 6,426 | 11,928 | 6,858 | 105 | — | — |
| Laxatives | 4,604 | 8,844 | 11,980 | 15,924 | 23,467 | 23,274 | 163 | — | — |
| Proton pump inhibitors | 7,829 | 10,048 | 17,256 | 18,491 | 17,750 | 22,787 | 127 | — | — |
| Hormones | 33,480 | 52,910 | 74,408 | 94,166 | 109,397 | 119,153 | 125 | — | — |
| Adrenal cortical steroids | 19,213 | 29,505 | 37,292 | 44,431 | 44,756 | 49,403 | 67 | — | — |
| Sex hormones | 5,801 | 7,867 | 12,269 | 18,298 | 24,031 | 27,603 | 251 | 51 | — |
| Contraceptives | 2,158 | 1,266 | 2,851 | 4,357 | 6,813 | 7,190 | 468 | — | — |
| Progestins | 2,284 | 3,716 | 3,874 | 6,348 | 8,293 | 9,937 | 167 | — | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Thyroid drugs | 3,137 | 3,265 | 8,370 | 9,961 | 14,007 | 13,428 | 311 | — | — |
| Immunologic agents | 19,334 | 36,717 | 49,824 | 63,817 | 82,071 | 100,342 | 173 | 57 | — |
| Bacterial vaccines | 3,076 | 5,661 | 8,971 | 11,561 | 11,579 | 14,160 | 150 | — | — |
| Viral vaccines | 7,262 | 15,123 | 19,891 | 22,327 | 30,390 | 53,898 | 256 | 141 | 77 |
| Metabolic agents | 21,050 | 92,603 | 132,808 | 195,442 | 172,272 | 173,823 | 88 | — | — |
| Antidiabetic agents | 12,658 | 77,587 | 114,712 | 165,384 | 135,334 | 139,211 | 79 | — | — |
| Insulin | 7,500 | 54,671 | 78,002 | 120,861 | 93,553 | 98,246 | 80 | — | — |
| Non-sulfonylureas | 1,783 | 7,972 | 16,853 | 18,853 | 19,142 | 20,778 | 161 | — | — |
| Sulfonylureas | 2,076 | 13,956 | 25,276 | 31,174 | 27,549 | 26,240 | — | — | — |
| Thiazolidinediones | 1,687 | 7,303 | 8,395 | 10,852 | 6,529 | 6,525 | — | -40 | — |
| Antihyperlipidemic agents | 7,920 | 13,839 | 19,581 | 32,765 | 37,633 | 36,387 | 163 | — | — |
| HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors | 6,081 | 10,148 | 14,312 | 23,457 | 27,442 | 29,618 | 192 | — | — |
| Miscellaneous agents | 16,103 | 20,617 | 25,885 | 33,417 | 40,568 | 50,102 | 143 | 50 | — |
| Genitourinary tract agents | 7,026 | 7,032 | 11,082 | 11,146 | 16,357 | 13,729 | 95 | — | — |
| Impotence agents | 1,277 | 2,314 | 4,187 | 4,280 | 5,124 | 4,264 | 84 | — | — |
| Local injectable anesthetics | 3,949 | 6,332 | 7,088 | 10,549 | 9,267 | 19,502 | 208 | 85 | 110 |
| Nutritional products | 16,160 | 26,801 | 38,103 | 44,579 | 63,435 | 66,900 | 150 | 50 | — |
| Iron products | 1,612 | 2,892 | 3,303 | 5,015 | 6,835 | 8,864 | 206 | 77 | — |
| Minerals and electrolytes | 1,999 | 2,843 | 6,124 | 7,982 | 13,360 | 11,819 | 316 | — | — |
| Oral nutritional supplements | 440 | 7,999 | 10,935 | 14,771 | 15,445 | 20,186 | 152 | — | — |
| Vitamin and mineral combinations | 2,136 | 2,106 | 4,270 | 5,748 | 9,642 | 9,097 | 332 | — | — |
| Vitamins | 10,219 | 11,549 | 14,522 | 14,226 | 24,426 | 23,517 | 104 | 65 | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Psychotherapeutic agents | 68,915 | 81,337 | 112,045 | 133,497 | 149,590 | 157,437 | 94 | — | — |
| Antidepressants | 42,051 | 46,693 | 65,452 | 76,216 | 84,600 | 91,391 | 96 | — | — |
| Phenylpiperazine antidepressants | 3,123 | 3,826 | 6,408 | 7,838 | 7,184 | 9,400 | 146 | — | — |
| SSNRI antidepressants | 4,736 | 7,200 | 12,888 | 14,610 | 20,081 | 17,570 | 144 | — | — |
| Duloxetine | * | 2,738 | 6,623 | 6,609 | 12,221 | 8,884 | 224 | — | — |
| SSRI antidepressants | 23,697 | 23,364 | 33,198 | 39,922 | 42,621 | 48,214 | 106 | — | — |
| Sertraline | 6,230 | 6,527 | 7,902 | 9,385 | 10,829 | 10,745 | — | — | — |
| Tetracyclic antidepressants | 1,165 | 1,658 | 2,530 | 2,946 | 3,331 | 3,673 | 121 | — | — |
| Tricyclic antidepressants | 3,094 | 4,316 | 5,103 | 8,168 | 5,874 | 8,364 | 94 | — | 42 |
| Bupropion | 7,416 | 8,801 | 8,795 | 6,868 | 10,353 | 9,522 | — | 39 | — |
| Antipsychotics | 30,356 | 40,323 | 55,940 | 65,818 | 75,531 | 79,002 | 96 | — | — |
| Atypical antipsychotics | 19,298 | 25,662 | 39,541 | 40,038 | 51,803 | 49,619 | 93 | — | — |
| Quetiapine | 5,207 | 8,063 | 12,622 | 13,825 | 15,818 | 16,654 | 107 | — | — |
| Risperidone | 4,101 | 7,259 | 11,836 | 7,787 | 11,330 | 10,539 | — | — | — |
| Phenothiazine antipsychotics | 5,083 | 7,479 | 6,964 | 12,300 | 7,925 | 11,532 | — | — | 46 |
| Haloperidol | 2,839 | 3,823 | 6,024 | 6,010 | 7,890 | 7,887 | 106 | — | — |
| Lithium | 3,931 | 4,342 | 6,779 | 9,438 | 15,399 | 12,904 | 197 | — | — |
| Radiologic agents | 6,990 | 12,520 | 14,290 | 17,896 | 18,600 | 20,294 | 62 | — | — |
| Radiocontrast agents | 6,974 | 12,416 | 13,888 | 17,777 | 18,435 | 19,454 | 57 | — | — |
| Respiratory agents | 39,516 | 61,165 | 68,383 | 82,690 | 90,144 | 95,293 | 56 | — | — |
| Antihistamines | 12,798 | 14,970 | 20,657 | 24,816 | 24,170 | 25,546 | 71 | — | — |
| Bronchodilators | 7,148 | 10,670 | 12,765 | 16,982 | 22,749 | 21,685 | 103 | — | — |
| Adrenergic bronchodilators | 4,552 | 7,286 | 8,866 | 10,600 | 11,725 | 13,630 | 87 | — | — |
| Bronchodilator combinations | 1,780 | 2,304 | 2,496 | 5,293 | * | 7,094 | 208 | — | — |

Table 32. Trends in ED visits involving adverse reaction to pharmaceuticals, by selected drugs, 2005–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2005, 2009 (2,3) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| Decongestants | 2,920 | 5,061 | 5,754 | 7,464 | 6,641 | 6,293 | — | — | — |
| Expectorants | 1,824 | 4,789 | 3,814 | 5,607 | 5,955 | 6,229 | — | — | — |
| Upper respiratory combinations | 12,788 | 22,251 | 17,910 | 20,244 | 21,834 | 26,705 | — | — | — |
| Respiratory agents NTA | 4,104 | 8,163 | 11,535 | 13,824 | 17,960 | 17,560 | 115 | — | — |
| Topical agents | 18,064 | 28,982 | 36,336 | 42,967 | 42,894 | 50,301 | 74 | — | — |
| Dermatological agents | 10,667 | 17,192 | 20,660 | 24,011 | 23,370 | 28,001 | 63 | — | — |
| Ophthalmic preparations | 2,674 | 4,479 | 7,627 | 8,053 | 8,488 | 10,605 | 137 | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Due to data limitations in 2004, long-term trends for adverse reaction visits are assessed for the period 2005–2009, not 2004–2009.

(4) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(5) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both penicillin and tramadol will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

9. ACCIDENTAL INGESTION OF DRUGS

9.1 ED Visits Involving Accidental Ingestion of Drugs, 2009

As with adverse reaction ED visits, DAWN began collecting data on drug-related accidental ingestion following the 2003 redesign. This chapter represents the first time that such ED visits have been included in the annual ED publication. To be classified by DAWN as an accidental ingestion ED visit, a drug must have been taken unintentionally or without it being known which drug was actually taken. The drug may be taken by the patient or given to the patient by someone else (e.g., a parent giving medication to a child).²³

Because of its significance as an entirely preventable health risk, this chapter focuses on the characteristics of accidental ingestion ED visits for children aged 5 and under. As soon as infants learn to crawl and especially once they learn to walk, their mobility, curiosity, and tendency to put things in their mouths make many substances in the home a potential danger.²⁴ Pharmaceutical products belonging to other household members present a particularly critical danger to children because, due to their physiology and smaller size, unintended ingestions of even small amounts can lead to medical emergencies requiring care in an ED.²⁵ This combination of propensity, accessibility and susceptibility is evidenced in poison control centers, where over half (51.9%) of human exposure calls involve children aged 5 and under and where 15 of the top 25 substances involved in pediatric exposure are drugs.²⁶

The danger of accidental ingestion of drugs by children is even more apparent in the 2009 DAWN findings, where two thirds (65.9%) of the 95,098 accidental ingestion ED visits involved children aged 5 and under. The rate of these ED visits was 20 times higher for children aged 5 and under than for adults: 246.0 ED visits per 100,000 children aged 5 and under compared with 12.1 for the general adult population (Figure 9).

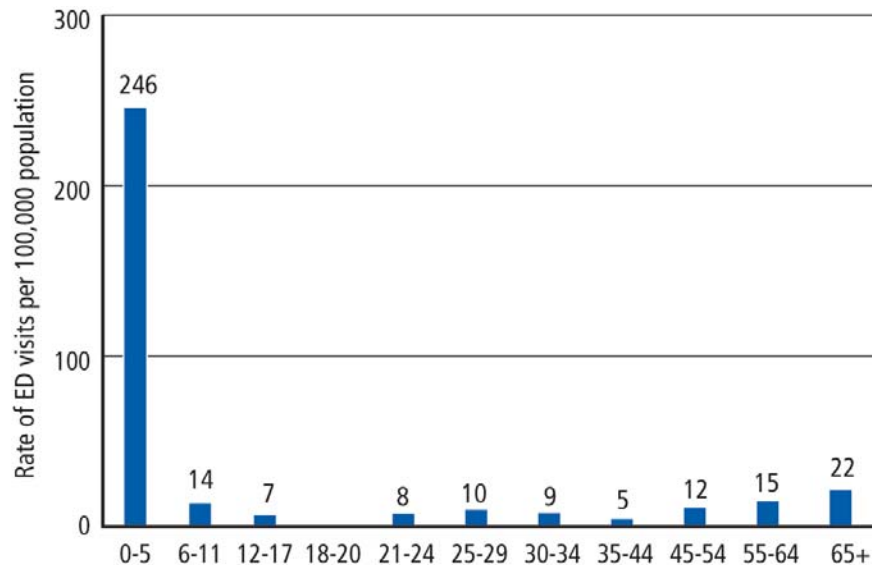
²³ A visit is not considered as resulting from accidental ingestion if a patient took too much of his or her own medications because he or she forgot having taken a dose earlier.

²⁴ Ma, D. (2009). Keep curious kids safe by poison proofing your home. *AAP News*, 30(11), 2. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://aapnews.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/30/11/2-c>.

²⁵ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2006). Nonfatal, unintentional medication exposures among children—United States, 2001–2003. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, 55(1), 1–5. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5501a1.htm>.

²⁶ Bronstein, A. C., Spyker, D. A., Cantilena, L. R., Jr., Green, J. L., Rumack, B. H., & Giffin, S. L. (2010). *2009 Annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' National Poison Data System (NPDS): 27th Annual Report. Clinical Toxicology*, 48, 979–1178 (quotation on p. 1007). Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.aapcc.org/dnn/portals/0/2009%20Ar.pdf>.

Figure 9. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 population involving accidental ingestion of pharmaceuticals, by age, 2009



Drugs recognized as being particularly dangerous when accidentally ingested by children include calcium channel blockers (“heart pills”), camphor-containing salves (when ingested), narcotic pain medications (e.g., oxycodone, hydrocodone), salicylates (e.g., aspirin), antidepressants (e.g., Elavil[®], Wellbutrin[®], Zyban[®]), antidiabetic medications, blood pressure medicines (e.g., clonidine), eye drops (e.g., Clear Eyes[®]), and nasal sprays (e.g., Afrin[®]).²⁷

DAWN found that cardiovascular agents were one of the more commonly involved drugs, with 14.5 percent of visits (Table 33). Of these, beta blockers, calcium channel blocking agents, and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors accounted for 3.8, 2.6, and 2.6 percent of visits, respectively. Among pain relievers, acetaminophen products were involved in 13.3 percent of accidental ingestion visits, narcotic pain relievers in 7.6 percent, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents (e.g., ibuprofen and naproxen products) in 6.2 percent, and aspirin products in 1.0 percent. Anxiolytics, sedatives, hypnotics (drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety) were found in 11.3 percent of visits, with just over half of those being some type of benzodiazepines (5.9%).

²⁷ Eldridge, D. L., Mutter, K. W., & Holstege, C. P. (2010). An evidence-based review of single pills and swallows that can kill a child. *Pediatric Emergency Medicine Practice*, 7(3).

Table 33. ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, 2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total ED visits (2,3) | 62,696 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 54,485 | 70,906 |
| Alcohol | * | * | * | * | * |
| Illicit drugs | 862 | 1.4 | 48.0 | 51 | 1,672 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 61,894 | 98.7 | 6.5 | 54,013 | 69,776 |
| <i>Anti-infectives</i> | 1,283 | 2.0 | 22.2 | 725 | 1,841 |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 9,104 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 6,438 | 11,770 |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 792 | 1.3 | 30.7 | 316 | 1,269 |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 2,372 | 3.8 | 17.7 | 1,551 | 3,192 |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 1,656 | 2.6 | 38.1 | 420 | 2,891 |
| Diuretics | 627 | 1.0 | 42.9 | 100 | 1,155 |
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 4,685 | 7.5 | 19.8 | 2,868 | 6,503 |
| Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | 1,629 | 2.6 | 37.0 | 448 | 2,810 |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 29,419 | 46.9 | 8.5 | 24,513 | 34,325 |
| Analgesics | 17,793 | 28.4 | 9.6 | 14,433 | 21,153 |
| Aspirin products | 605 | 1.0 | 40.1 | 129 | 1,081 |
| Acetaminophen products | 8,348 | 13.3 | 15.5 | 5,809 | 10,887 |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory products | 3,896 | 6.2 | 21.1 | 2,284 | 5,507 |
| Opiates/opioids | 4,767 | 7.6 | 19.2 | 2,977 | 6,556 |
| Narcotic analgesics | 4,755 | 7.6 | 19.2 | 2,966 | 6,545 |
| Buprenorphine products | 1,126 | 1.8 | 37.1 | 306 | 1,945 |
| Hydrocodone products | 1,291 | 2.1 | 37.5 | 342 | 2,240 |
| Anticonvulsants | 1,877 | 3.0 | 24.3 | 984 | 2,771 |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 7,065 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 5,212 | 8,918 |
| Benzodiazepines | 3,688 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 2,597 | 4,780 |
| Alprazolam | 975 | 1.6 | 20.9 | 576 | 1,374 |
| Clonazepam | 1,216 | 1.9 | 26.7 | 578 | 1,853 |
| Lorazepam | 804 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 225 | 1,384 |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 3,482 | 5.6 | 18.3 | 2,235 | 4,730 |
| Diphenhydramine | 2,121 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 1,290 | 2,953 |
| CNS stimulants | 1,625 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 995 | 2,255 |
| Amphetamine-dextroamphetamine | 924 | 1.5 | 30.7 | 368 | 1,480 |
| Muscle relaxants | 1,125 | 1.8 | 24.9 | 576 | 1,674 |
| <i>Coagulation modifiers</i> | 492 | 0.8 | 44.7 | 61 | 923 |
| <i>Gastrointestinal agents</i> | 2,261 | 3.6 | 17.8 | 1,470 | 3,051 |
| Laxatives | 393 | 0.6 | 46.5 | 35 | 752 |
| <i>Hormones</i> | 1,500 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 985 | 2,016 |
| Thyroid drugs | 811 | 1.3 | 34.3 | 265 | 1,357 |
| <i>Metabolic agents</i> | 2,405 | 3.8 | 22.5 | 1,344 | 3,466 |
| Antidiabetic agents | 785 | 1.3 | 26.3 | 381 | 1,189 |
| Sulfonylureas | 380 | 0.6 | 33.5 | 131 | 630 |

Table 33. ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, 2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Antihyperlipidemic agents | 1,456 | 2.3 | 33.0 | 514 | 2,397 |
| <i>Nutritional products</i> | 2,891 | 4.6 | 15.3 | 2,024 | 3,759 |
| Vitamin and mineral products | 1,308 | 2.1 | 29.3 | 556 | 2,059 |
| Vitamins | 809 | 1.3 | 34.5 | 261 | 1,356 |
| <i>Psychotherapeutic agents</i> | 5,195 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 3,639 | 6,752 |
| Antidepressants | 3,646 | 5.8 | 14.5 | 2,609 | 4,683 |
| Antipsychotics | 1,690 | 2.7 | 27.9 | 765 | 2,616 |
| <i>Respiratory agents</i> | 5,330 | 8.5 | 14.7 | 3,794 | 6,866 |
| Antihistamines | 1,009 | 1.6 | 31.1 | 394 | 1,623 |
| Bronchodilators | * | * | * | * | * |
| Upper respiratory products | 2,646 | 4.2 | 20.0 | 1,609 | 3,682 |
| <i>Topical agents</i> | 5,595 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 4,289 | 6,900 |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(3) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both aspirin and antihistamines will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. RSE = relative standard error. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with an RSE greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Topical agents, drugs to treat respiratory conditions, and psychotherapeutic agents each accounted for an additional 8 to 9 percent of visits. Topical agents (8.9%) included anesthetics (e.g., benzocaine) that are found in gels for teething pain (e.g., Ora-Jel®), antihistamines (e.g., calamine lotion), and anti-infectives (e.g., hydrogen peroxide). Drugs to treat respiratory conditions (8.5%) included antihistamines, bronchodilators, and a broad range of combination products used to treat upper respiratory conditions. Psychotherapeutic agents (8.3%) primarily involved antidepressants (5.8%).

Other types of drugs involved in 5 percent or fewer visits were nutritional products (e.g., vitamins; 4.6%); gastrointestinal agents (e.g., laxatives; 3.6%); medications containing diphenhydramine, a drug commonly used to treat cold and allergy symptoms (3.4%); anti-infectives (e.g., penicillins; 2.0%); central nervous system stimulants (e.g., ADHD drugs; 2.6%); antidiabetic agents (1.3%); antiadrenergic agents (primarily the blood pressure medicine clonidine; 1.3%); and ophthalmic preparations (e.g., eye drops; 0.1%). Estimates for nasal preparations were suppressed.²⁸

Illicit drugs were involved (1.4%) in accidental ingestion ED visits for patients aged 5 and under. A negligible number of visits involved alcohol.

²⁸ DAWN collects drug information at a very detailed level, and it would be possible to determine what portion of topical agents involved camphor. Such analysis was beyond the scope of this report.

DAWN found no gender differences for accidental ingestion (Table 34). In terms of race and ethnicity, 55.3 percent of visits related to accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under involved patients who were White, 12.5 percent who were Black, and 17.1 percent who were Hispanic. DAWN does not produce population-based rates for race/ethnicity categories because race/ethnicity information is often missing on ED records.

Table 34. ED visits and rates involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, patient demographics, 2009

| Patient demographics | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, accidental ingestion (2) | 62,696 | 100.0 | 246.0 |
| Gender | — | — | — |
| Male | 32,808 | 52.3 | 251.9 |
| Female | 29,888 | 47.7 | 239.9 |
| Unknown | * | * | — |
| Race/ethnicity | — | — | — |
| White | 34,642 | 55.3 | — |
| Black | 7,824 | 12.5 | — |
| Hispanic | 10,743 | 17.1 | — |
| Other or two or more race/ethnicities | 794 | 1.3 | — |
| Unknown | 8,693 | 13.9 | — |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of non-Federal, short-stay hospitals with 24-hour EDs in the United States.

NOTE: A dash (—) indicates a blank cell. Rates are not provided for race and ethnicity subgroups because of data limitations.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

The large majority (89.9%) of patients aged 5 and under were treated and discharged home (Table 35). Just under 10 percent received more extensive follow-up care: either admission to the hospital (4.9%), or transfer to another facility (4.0%). The remainder (1.1%) had other dispositions.

Table 35. ED visits and rates involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by patient disposition, 2009

| Patient disposition | ED visits | Percent of ED visits | Rate of ED visits per 100,000 population (1) |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Total ED visits, accidental ingestion (2) | 62,696 | 100.0 | 246.0 |
| Treated and released | 56,376 | 89.9 | 221.2 |
| Discharged home | 56,335 | 89.9 | 221.1 |
| Released to police/jail | * | * | * |
| Referred to detox/treatment | * | * | * |
| Admitted to this hospital | 3,102 | 4.9 | 12.2 |
| ICU/critical care | 265 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Surgery | * | * | * |
| Chemical dependency/detox | * | * | * |
| Psychiatric unit | * | * | * |
| Other inpatient unit | 2,834 | 4.5 | 11.1 |
| Other disposition | 3,217 | 5.1 | 12.6 |
| Transferred | 2,510 | 4.0 | 9.8 |
| Left against medical advice | * | * | * |
| Died | * | * | * |
| Other | * | * | * |
| Not documented | * | * | — |

(1) All rates are ED visits per 100,000 population. Population estimates are drawn from the set of United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009) issued by the U.S. Census Bureau.

(2) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of non-Federal, short-stay hospitals with 24-hour EDs in the United States.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

9.2 Trends in ED Visits Involving Accidental Ingestion of Drugs by Patients Aged 5 and Under, 2004–2009

This section presents the trends in the estimates of ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under for the period 2004 through 2009 (Table 36). Differences between years are presented in terms of the percentage increase or decrease in visits in 2009 compared with the estimates for 2004 (long-term trends) and for 2007 and 2008 (short-term trends). Only statistically significant changes are discussed and displayed in the table.

Medical emergencies related to accidental ingestions by patients aged 5 and under were stable from 2004 to 2009, though increases were observed for particular drug groups. Specifically, involvement of narcotic pain relievers increased 198 percent since 2004, with a 77 percent increase between 2008 and 2009 leading to just under 5,000 visits in 2009. Drugs to treat insomnia and anxiety increased 83 percent in the period from 2004 to 2009, rising to just over 7,000 visits in 2009. DAWN's finding echoes reports by the American Association of Poison Controls Centers (AAPCC) concerning the rise in involvement of pain relievers and sedatives. AAPCC 2009 data found that "all analgesic exposures including opioids and sedatives are increasing year after year." Similar increases were found by CDC when tracking opiate-related poisoning deaths.²⁹

²⁹ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). (2010). QuickStats: Number of poisoning deaths involving opioid analgesics and other drugs or substances—United States, 1999–2007. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR)*, 59(32), 1026. Retrieved June 6, 2011, from <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5932a6.htm>.

Table 36. Trends in ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by selected drugs, 2004–2009

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total ED visits, accidental ingestion (3,4) | 50,503 | 44,663 | 57,422 | 65,408 | 69,121 | 62,696 | — | — | — |
| Alcohol | * | * | * | * | * | * | — | — | — |
| Illicit drugs | * | * | * | * | * | 862 | — | — | — |
| Pharmaceuticals | 50,098 | 44,477 | 57,318 | 64,783 | 68,440 | 61,894 | — | — | — |
| <i>Anti-infectives</i> | 1,242 | 930 | 1,564 | 1,624 | 1,925 | 1,283 | — | — | — |
| <i>Cardiovascular agents</i> | 7,300 | 7,287 | 9,329 | 11,277 | 10,883 | 9,104 | — | — | — |
| Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting | 884 | 1,264 | 2,427 | 2,009 | 1,661 | 792 | — | — | — |
| Beta-adrenergic blocking agents | 2,267 | 2,448 | 2,741 | 2,986 | 3,299 | 2,372 | — | — | — |
| Calcium channel blocking agents | 1,108 | 876 | 524 | 1,637 | 1,049 | 1,656 | — | — | — |
| Diuretics | 977 | * | 729 | 1,761 | 416 | 627 | — | -64 | — |
| Cardiovascular agents NTA | 3,308 | 3,113 | 3,289 | 4,913 | 5,696 | 4,685 | — | — | — |
| Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | 834 | 1,057 | 886 | 1,245 | 3,028 | 1,629 | — | — | — |
| <i>Central nervous system agents</i> | 21,536 | 16,437 | 26,036 | 25,680 | 28,186 | 29,419 | — | — | — |
| Analgesics | 12,048 | 9,631 | 14,451 | 13,593 | 14,572 | 17,793 | — | — | — |
| Aspirin products | 724 | 666 | 1,367 | 1,757 | 539 | 605 | — | — | — |
| Acetaminophen products | 6,198 | 4,760 | 5,915 | 5,523 | 7,008 | 8,348 | — | — | — |
| Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory products | 2,635 | 2,108 | 4,681 | 3,785 | 4,581 | 3,896 | — | — | — |
| Opiates/opioids | 1,599 | 1,871 | 2,810 | 2,450 | 2,766 | 4,767 | 198 | — | — |
| Narcotic analgesics | 1,596 | 1,866 | 2,798 | 2,434 | 2,679 | 4,755 | 198 | — | 77 |
| Buprenorphine/combinations | * | * | * | * | 495 | 1,126 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocodone/combinations | * | 662 | 776 | 617 | 915 | 1,291 | — | — | — |
| Anticonvulsants | 2,447 | 1,764 | 832 | 861 | 1,944 | 1,877 | — | — | — |
| Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 3,854 | 3,045 | 5,706 | 6,260 | 8,035 | 7,065 | 83 | — | — |
| Benzodiazepines | 1,870 | 1,424 | 3,041 | 3,361 | 5,325 | 3,688 | — | — | — |
| Alprazolam | * | * | * | 856 | 608 | 975 | — | — | — |

Table 36. Trends in ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Clonazepam | 584 | 680 | 1,133 | * | 3,103 | 1,216 | — | — | — |
| Lorazepam | * | 171 | 782 | 1,334 | 951 | 804 | — | — | — |
| Misc. anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics | 1,876 | 1,490 | 2,741 | 3,315 | 2,641 | 3,482 | — | — | — |
| Diphenhydramine | 1,513 | 880 | 1,900 | 2,478 | 1,802 | 2,121 | — | — | — |
| CNS stimulants | 1,919 | 894 | 2,451 | 3,717 | 1,859 | 1,625 | — | — | — |
| Amphetamine-dextroamphetamine | * | * | 1,179 | * | 358 | 924 | — | — | — |
| Muscle relaxants | * | 472 | 1,616 | 451 | 1,134 | 1,125 | — | 150 | — |
| Coagulation modifiers | * | 480 | * | * | 369 | 492 | — | — | — |
| Gastrointestinal agents | 2,423 | 2,102 | 2,345 | 2,950 | 3,300 | 2,261 | — | — | — |
| Laxatives | * | 960 | * | * | 1,033 | 393 | — | — | — |
| Hormones | 564 | 1,665 | 1,444 | 1,613 | 2,818 | 1,500 | 166 | — | — |
| Thyroid drugs | * | 793 | 960 | 746 | * | 811 | — | — | — |
| Metabolic agents | * | 2,724 | 2,291 | 3,296 | 3,444 | 2,405 | — | — | — |
| Antidiabetic agents | * | 2,060 | 1,414 | 2,343 | 2,705 | 785 | — | -67 | -71 |
| Sulfonylureas | * | 1,557 | 637 | 1,168 | 1,904 | 380 | — | — | -80 |
| Antihyperlipidemic agents | * | 932 | 808 | * | 444 | 1,456 | — | — | — |
| Nutritional products | 2,649 | 2,188 | 2,168 | 4,837 | 2,333 | 2,891 | — | — | — |
| Vitamin and mineral combinations | 1,750 | 996 | 1,156 | 698 | 854 | 1,308 | — | — | — |
| Vitamins | * | 576 | 192 | * | 197 | 809 | — | — | — |
| Psychotherapeutic agents | 4,499 | 5,182 | 6,486 | 4,870 | 5,969 | 5,195 | — | — | — |
| Antidepressants | 2,845 | 3,838 | 5,351 | 3,227 | 4,286 | 3,646 | — | — | — |
| Antipsychotics | 1,667 | 1,441 | 1,230 | 1,667 | 2,034 | 1,690 | — | — | — |
| Respiratory agents | 7,163 | 5,287 | 5,531 | 9,831 | 7,111 | 5,330 | — | -46 | — |
| Antihistamines | 1,398 | 1,322 | 646 | 1,260 | 1,761 | 1,009 | — | — | — |
| Bronchodilators | * | 290 | 588 | 779 | 452 | * | — | — | — |

Table 36. Trends in ED visits involving accidental ingestion of drugs by patients aged 5 and under, by selected drugs, 2004–2009 (continued)

| Drug category and selected drugs (1) | ED visits, 2004 | ED visits, 2005 | ED visits, 2006 | ED visits, 2007 | ED visits, 2008 | ED visits, 2009 | Percent change, 2004, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2007, 2009 (2) | Percent change, 2008, 2009 (2) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Upper respiratory combinations | 3,835 | 2,363 | 2,587 | 4,135 | 3,302 | 2,646 | — | — | — |
| <i>Topical agents</i> | 2,376 | 2,082 | 3,226 | 3,553 | 5,964 | 5,595 | 135 | — | — |

(1) The classification of drugs used in DAWN is derived from the Multum *Lexicon*, © 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc. The classification was modified to meet DAWN's unique requirements (2010). The Multum Licensing Agreement governing use of the *Lexicon* can be found in Appendix A and on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

(2) This column denotes statistically significant ($p < 0.05$) increases or decreases between estimates for the periods shown.

(3) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

(4) ED visits often involve multiple drugs. Such visits will appear multiple times in this table (e.g., a visit involving both aspirin and antihistamines will appear twice in this table). The sum of visits by drug will be greater than the total, and the sum of percentages by drug will be greater than 100.

NOTE: CNS = central nervous system. NTA = not tabulated above. An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

APPENDIX A

MULTUM *LEXICON* END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT, 2009

Every effort has been made to ensure that the information provided by Lexi-Comp, Inc. (“Lexi-Comp”) is accurate, up-to-date, and complete, but no guarantee is made to that effect. In addition, the drug information contained herein may be time sensitive. Lexi-Comp information has been compiled for use by healthcare practitioners and end-users in the United States. Lexi-Comp does not warrant that uses outside of the United States are appropriate.

Lexi-Comp’s drug information does not endorse drugs, diagnose patients or recommend therapy. Lexi-Comp’s drug information is an informational resource designed to assist licensed healthcare practitioners in caring for their patients and/or to serve end-users viewing this Lexi-Comp Product as a supplement to, and not a substitute for, the expertise, skill, knowledge and judgment of healthcare practitioners. Healthcare practitioners should use their professional judgment in using the information provided. The absence of a warning for a given drug or drug combination in no way should be construed to indicate that the drug or drug combination is safe, effective or appropriate for any given patient. Lexi-Comp and its affiliates do not assume any responsibility for any aspect of healthcare administered with the aid of information Lexi-Comp and its affiliates provides.

The information contained herein is not intended to cover all possible uses, directions, precautions, warnings, drug interactions, allergic reactions, or adverse effects. If you have questions about the drugs you are taking, check with your doctor, nurse or pharmacist.

© 2011 Lexi-Comp, Inc. and/or Cerner Multum, Inc.

The Multum Licensing Agreement can be found on the Internet at http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov/drug_vocab.

APPENDIX B

GLOSSARY OF DAWN TERMS, 2009 UPDATE

This glossary defines terms used in data collection activities, analyses, and publications associated with the emergency department (ED) component of the Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN).

Accidental ingestion: This category of drug-related ED visits includes those involving the accidental ingestion of a drug, for example, childhood drug poisonings and individuals who take the wrong medication by mistake. It includes a caregiver administering the wrong medicine by mistake. It does not include a patient taking more medicine than directed because the patient forgot to take it earlier.

Adverse reaction: This category of drug-related ED visits represents the consequences of using a prescription or over-the-counter pharmaceutical for therapeutic purposes and includes visits related to adverse drug reactions, side effects, drug-drug interactions, and drug-alcohol interactions. Although adverse reactions are typically limited to pharmaceuticals, a small number of adverse reaction visits involve illicit drugs (a) for which there are legitimate pharmaceutical versions, and (b) pharmaceutical inhalants (such as anesthetic gases).

Alcohol use: DAWN notes whether alcohol was involved in addition to other drug(s) for patients of all ages. Because alcohol is considered an illicit drug for minors, alcohol without the involvement of other drugs is considered a drug-related ED visit for patients under the age of 21. (See **Drug misuse or abuse** and **Underage drinking**.)

Case description: A description of how the drug or drugs were related to the patient's ED visit. The case description, in conjunction with other documentation in the ED medical record, is used to determine whether the ED visit is reportable to DAWN. It is copied verbatim from the patient's chart when possible.

Case type: See **Type of case**.

Case type other: See **Drug misuse or abuse**.

Confidence interval (CI): An interval estimate, that is, a range of values around a point estimate that takes sampling error into account. The accepted standard of confidence is 95 percent. Technically, a 95 percent CI means that, if repeated samples were drawn from the same population of hospitals using the same sampling and data collection procedures, the true population value would fall within the confidence interval 95 percent of the time. Practically, a 95 percent CI summarizes both the estimate and its margin of error in a straightforward way with a reasonable degree of confidence.

Diagnosis: The condition(s) for which the patient was treated as determined by the clinician after evaluation.

Disposition: The location or facility to which an ED patient was referred, transferred, or released.

Treated and released includes three categories:

- *Discharged home*—“Home” is used as a broad category to mean the patient’s residence. Home is generally used for persons who live locally; however, for students at nearby universities, home means their university; for travelers who get sick on the road, it may mean their hotel or wherever they are staying; and so on.
- *Released to police/jail*—Patients that are released to police/jail were usually brought to the ED by the police for treatment of an acute medical problem or for medical clearance before being placed in the jail population.
- *Referred to detox/treatment*—The chart indicates that the patient was referred to a substance abuse treatment or detox program, facility, or provider.

Admitted to this hospital includes five categories of inpatient units:

- intensive or critical care unit,
- surgery,
- chemical dependency/detox,
- psychiatric unit, and
- other inpatient unit (the inpatient unit was not specified or does not match one of the preceding units).

Other disposition includes five categories:

- *Transferred*—The patient was transferred to another health care facility.
- *Left against medical advice*—The patient left the treatment setting without a physician’s approval.
- *Died*—The patient died after arriving in the ED but before being discharged, admitted, or transferred.
- *Other*—The discharge status is documented in the patient’s chart but does not fit into any of the preceding categories.
- *Not documented*—The patient’s discharge status was not documented in the medical chart.

Drug: A substance that is (a) used as a medication or in the preparation of medication; (b) an illicit substance that causes addiction, habituation, or a marked change in consciousness; or (c) both. Substances reportable to DAWN include alcohol, illicit drugs (e.g., club drugs, cocaine, heroin, marijuana, stimulants), nonpharmaceutical inhalants, prescription drugs (e.g., drugs for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, antibiotics, antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticoagulants, beta blockers, birth control pills, hormone replacement, insulin, muscle relaxants, pain relievers,

sleeping aids), drugs used in treatment of medical conditions (e.g., respiratory therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy), vaccines, dietary supplements, vitamins, and other over-the-counter pharmaceutical products. DAWN publications use the term “drug” to refer to any of these substances. Multiple substances can be reported for each DAWN case. Therefore, the total number of drugs exceeds the total number of DAWN cases reported.

Drug category: A generic grouping of related pharmaceuticals or other substances reported to DAWN, based on the classification system developed by Multum Information Services, a subsidiary of the Cerner Corporation, and modified for use with DAWN. The Multum *Lexicon* is available at <http://www.multum.com/>. In general, the Multum drug categories reflect the therapeutic uses for prescription and over-the-counter pharmaceuticals.

Additional clarification is provided for the following drug categories, because these are unique to DAWN:

- *Alcohol alone*—DAWN treats alcohol as an illicit drug for minors. Therefore, DAWN collects data on ED visits involving alcohol and no other drugs if the patient is under the age of 21.
- *Alcohol-in-combination*—DAWN records whether alcohol was involved in all drug-related ED visits for patients of all ages.

Drug misuse or abuse: A group of ED visits defined broadly to include all visits associated with illicit drugs, alcohol use in combination with other drugs, alcohol use alone among those younger than 21 years, and nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals. (See also **Alcohol use, Illicit drug use, Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals, and Underage drinking.**)

Drug-related ED visit: This category includes any ED visit related to recent drug use. To be a DAWN case, the ED visit must have involved a drug, either as the direct cause of the visit or as a contributing factor. (See also **Single-drug case.**) One patient may make repeated visits to an ED or to several EDs, thus producing a number of visits. The number of unique patients involved in the reported drug-related ED visits cannot be estimated because no direct patient identifiers are collected by DAWN.

There are some circumstances in which ED visits are not reviewed for DAWN. These include persons who left before being seen by a physician, visits for suture removal, and direct admission to the hospital through the ED for women in labor.

Estimate: A statistical estimate is the value of a parameter (such as the number of drug-related ED visits) for the universe that is derived by applying sampling weights and other adjustments to data from a sample. Estimates of drug-related ED visits are calculated by applying weights and adjustments to the data provided by the sampled hospitals participating in DAWN. The sampling weights reflect the probability of selection; separate adjustment factors account for nonresponse, data quality, and the known total of ED visits delivered by the universe of eligible hospitals as identified by the American Hospital Association (AHA) Annual Survey Database (ASDB) for the relevant time period.

GHB: Gamma hydroxybutyrate, a hallucinogen and depressant frequently combined with alcohol and other beverages. Also used by bodybuilders to aid in fat reduction and muscle building. For further information, see <http://www.drugabuse.gov/infofacts/infofactsindex.html>.

Hospital emergency department (ED): An emergency department (ED) (also known as an emergency room) is a medical treatment facility, specializing in acute care of patients who present without prior appointment, either by their own means or by ambulance. EDs are usually found in hospitals or other primary care centers. Only EDs in hospitals that meet DAWN's eligibility criteria may participate in DAWN. For information on drug-related ED visits, DAWN relies exclusively on medical records maintained by EDs. No patients, ED staff, or other records are consulted. DAWN is based on a sample of hospitals; in the cases where there are multiple EDs in a hospital, records from all the EDs are reviewed to identify drug-related cases. (See **Universe**.)

Illicit drug use: This category of drug-related ED visits includes all visits related to the use of illicit or illegal drugs. Illicit drugs include

- cocaine,
- heroin,
- marijuana,
- stimulants (including amphetamines and methamphetamine),
- MDMA,
- GHB,
- flunitrazepam (Rohypnol),
- ketamine,
- LSD,
- PCP,
- other hallucinogens,
- nonpharmaceutical inhalants,
- combinations of illicit drugs, and
- alcohol when used by patients under the age of 21.

Additional clarification is provided for the following drug categories:

- *Stimulants*—This drug category includes amphetamines, methamphetamine, and other illicit stimulants and excludes central nervous system stimulant medications, such as methylphenidate. Amphetamines and methamphetamine are combined for analysis because medical records and toxicology tests often generically refer to either drug as “amphetamines.”
- *Amphetamines*—Although there are nonillicit (pharmaceutical) amphetamines, the whole of the amphetamine class of substances is grouped with illicit stimulants because it is considered a major substance of abuse. See **Illicit drug use** for the list of drugs reported individually by DAWN as major substances of abuse.
- *Inhalants*—This category includes (a) anesthetic gases, and (b) any nonpharmaceutical substance that has psychoactive effects when inhaled, sniffed, or snorted. Excluded from

the inhalant category are carbon monoxide and nonpharmaceutical inhalants if the exposure was accidental (e.g., inhaling paint fumes while painting a closet).

Anesthetic gases—Anesthetic gases are presumed to have been inhaled. Included in this category are, for example, nitrous oxide, ether, and chloroform.

Nonpharmaceuticals—The route of administration for psychoactive nonpharmaceuticals is not assumed and must be documented in ED records specifically as inhalation.

Psychoactive nonpharmaceuticals, when inhaled, fall into three main categories: volatile solvents, nitrites, and chlorofluorohydrocarbons. Examples of substances in each of these three categories include the following:

- **Volatile solvents**—This category of inhalants includes adhesives (model airplane glue, rubber cement, household glue), aerosols (spray paint, hairspray, air freshener, deodorant, fabric protector), solvents and gases (nail polish remover, paint thinner, correction fluid and thinner, toxic markers, pure toluene, lighter fluid, gasoline, carburetor cleaner, octane booster), cleaning agents (dry cleaning fluid, spot remover, degreaser), food products (vegetable cooking spray; dessert topping spray such as whipped cream or “whippets”), and gases (butane, propane, helium).
 - **Nitrites**—This category of inhalants includes amyl nitrites (“poppers,” “snappers”) and butyl nitrites (“rush,” “locker room,” “bolt,” “climax,” video head cleaner).
 - **Chlorofluorohydrocarbons**—Freons are an example of this category of inhalants.
- *Combinations not tabulated above (NTA)*—This category includes combinations composed of two or more major substances of abuse that are mixed and taken together. For example, “speedball,” which usually refers to the combination of heroin and cocaine taken at once, would be classified as a “Combination NTA,” whereas heroin and cocaine used separately would be classified separately in the categories heroin and cocaine. Combinations consisting of a major substance of abuse and another substance are classified in the category of the major substance (e.g., heroin with scopolamine is classified as heroin).

LSD: d-lysergic acid diethylamide, a hallucinogen usually taken orally. For further information, see <http://www.drugabuse.gov/infofacts/infofactsindex.html>.

Malicious poisoning: See **Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals.**

MDMA: Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, a hallucinogen with stimulant effects, usually taken orally. For further information, see <http://www.drugabuse.gov/infofacts/infofactsindex.html>.

Metropolitan area: An area comprising a relatively large core city or cities and the adjacent geographic areas. Conceptually, these areas are integrated economic and social units with a large population center. Unless otherwise noted, DAWN metropolitan areas correspond to Metropolitan

Statistical Areas (MSAs) established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) based on the 2000 decennial census and updated in 2003. DAWN also prepares estimates for subsections of three of the large MSAs that correspond to MSA Divisions; in a fourth MSA, subsections were established by local users of DAWN data.

Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals: Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals includes taking more than the prescribed dose of a prescription pharmaceutical or more than the recommended dose of an over-the-counter pharmaceutical or supplement; taking a pharmaceutical prescribed for another individual; deliberate poisoning with a pharmaceutical by another person; and documented misuse or abuse of a prescription drug, an over-the-counter pharmaceutical, or a dietary supplement. Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals may involve pharmaceuticals alone or pharmaceuticals in combination with illicit drugs or alcohol. Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals includes prescription and over-the-counter pharmaceuticals in ED visits that are of the following types of cases:

- *Overmedication*—Patient took too much of his/her prescription medication or over-the-counter medication/dietary supplement.
- *Malicious poisoning*—Drug use in which the patient was administered a drug by another person for a malicious purpose (drug-facilitated sexual assault is one type of malicious poisoning, but other types of malicious poisonings, such as product tampering, would be classified in this category as well).
- *Case type other*—All drug-related ED visits that could not be assigned to any of the other seven types (by design, most cases of documented drug abuse will fall into this category).

(See also **Drug misuse or abuse** and **Type of case**.)

Not otherwise specified (NOS): This is the catchall category for substances that are not specifically named but are known to be reportable to DAWN. Terms are classified into an NOS category only when assignment to a more specific category is not possible based on the information in the source documentation (ED patient charts).

Not tabulated above (NTA): This designation is used when drugs or drug categories are not explicitly listed in a table. Low-incidence drugs (or drug categories) falling under a broader drug classification may be summarized into a single row under that classification and labeled as NTA.

Overmedication: See **Nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals**.

Oversampling: Without oversampling, one would expect a sample to resemble the population from which it was drawn. Oversampling implies the deliberate selection of a much higher proportion of certain types of sampling units than would normally be obtained in a simple, random sample. The deliberate selection of certain types of sample units is done to improve the precision of estimates of the properties of these types of sampling units. This is a form of stratified sampling. (See also **Sampling**, **Sample frame**, and **Sampling unit**.) In DAWN, selected metropolitan areas are oversampled so that estimates can be produced for those areas.

p-value: A measure of the probability (p) that the difference between two estimates could have occurred by chance, if the estimates being compared were really the same. The larger the p -value, the more likely the difference could have occurred by chance. For example, if the difference between two DAWN estimates has a p -value of 0.05, it means that there is no more than a 5 percent probability that the difference observed could be due to chance alone.

PCP: Phencyclidine, a hallucinogenic white crystalline powder that is readily soluble in water or alcohol or may be snorted or smoked. For further information, see <http://www.drugabuse.gov/infofacts/infofactsindex.html>.

Population: See **Universe**.

Precision: The extent to which an estimate agrees with its mean value in repeated sampling. The precision of an estimate is measured inversely by its standard error (SE) or relative standard error (RSE). In DAWN publications, estimates with RSEs greater than 50 percent are regarded as too imprecise to be published. ED table cells where such estimates would have appeared contain the asterisk symbol (*). (See also **Relative standard error**.)

Race/ethnicity: Race/ethnicity data in DAWN are collected retrospectively from the medical record. This approach involves a single question listing six race/ethnicity groups (plus not documented) and allows for multiple responses.³⁰ For published reports, DAWN collapses the reported race/ethnicity information into four mutually exclusive categories, plus an unknown category, as follows:

- *White*—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Those who are identified as White and Hispanic are classified as Hispanic.
- *Black*—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Those who are identified as Black or African American and Hispanic are classified as Hispanic.
- *Hispanic*—A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. Those who are identified as Hispanic are classified as Hispanic, regardless of any other race/ethnicity designations.
- *Race/ethnicity not tabulated above*—A person who is an American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian, or Other Pacific Islander, or a person of two or more race/ethnicities.
- *Unknown*—Race/ethnicity is unknown.

Race/ethnicity is missing from ED patient records about 10 to 20 percent of the time, although this varies widely by hospital. In some cases, the race information is ambiguous (e.g., “European”), and detail about multiple races/ethnicities is often missing. Rates of ED visits per 100,000 are not calculated for race/ethnicity categories because of these data limitations.

³⁰ See Office of Management and Budget, Revisions to the standards for the classification of Federal data on race and ethnicity, 62 Fed. Reg. 58,782 (October 30, 1997).

Rate: A measure of the incidence of drug-related ED visits per 100,000 population. A rate can be calculated for the total population or for any subset defined by characteristics such as age and gender.

Relative standard error (RSE): A measure of an estimate's relative precision. The RSE of an estimate is equal to the estimate's standard error (SE) divided by the estimate itself. For example, an estimate of 2,000 cocaine visits with an SE of 200 visits has an RSE of 0.1 and is multiplied by 100 to change it to a percentage. This resulting RSE percent value is 10 percent. The larger the RSE, the less precise the estimate. Estimates with an RSE of 50 percent or greater are not published by DAWN. (See also **Precision.**)

Sample frame: A list of units from which a sample is drawn. In DAWN, the hospital is the unit used for the ED sample. All members of the sampling frame have a known probability of being selected. A sampling frame is constructed such that there is no duplication and each unit is identifiable. Ideally, the sampling frame and the universe are the same. The sampling frame for the DAWN hospital ED sample is derived from the American Hospital Association (AHA) Annual Survey Database (ASDB). (See also **Universe.**)

Sampling: Sampling is the process of selecting a proper subset of elements from the full population so that the subset can be used to make inference to the population as a whole. A probability sample is one in which each element has a known and positive chance (probability) of selection. A simple random sample is one in which each member has the same chance of selection. In DAWN, a sample of hospitals is selected to make inference to all hospitals; DAWN uses simple random sampling within strata.

Sampling unit: A member of a sample selected from a sampling frame. For the DAWN sample, the units are hospitals, and data are collected for drug-related ED visits at the responding hospitals selected for the sample.

Sampling weights: Numeric coefficients used to derive population estimates from a sample by adjusting for deviations from the original sample design due to unequal probability sampling, variable nonresponse, and other potential sources of bias.

Seeking detox: This category of drug-related ED visits reflects patients seeking substance abuse treatment, drug rehabilitation, or medical clearance for admission to a drug treatment or detoxification unit. They are classified separately because they often reflect administrative practices that vary across hospitals and may vary over time within the same hospital. Seeking detox visits tend to be concentrated in those facilities that operate specialized inpatient units providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification services, and the largest numbers are found in facilities that require medical clearance for entry into such treatment to be granted in their EDs.

Single-drug case: An ED visit in which only one drug was involved. The single drug may be the direct cause of the visit or a contributing factor as determined by the medical evaluation done in the

ED. Because DAWN considers alcohol to be an illicit drug for minors, DAWN includes visits where alcohol is the single drug if the patient is younger than 21 years of age.

Statistically significant: A difference between two estimates is said to be statistically significant if the value of the statistic used to test the difference is larger or smaller than would be expected by chance alone. For DAWN ED estimates, a difference is considered statistically significant if the p -value is less than 0.05. (See also **p -value.**)

Strata (plural), stratum (singular): Subgroups of a universe within which separate ED samples are drawn. Stratification is used to increase the precision of estimates for a given sample size, or, conversely, to reduce the sample size required to achieve the desired level of precision. The DAWN ED sample is stratified into metropolitan area cells plus an additional cell for the remainder of the United States. To ensure thorough coverage within metropolitan areas, the universe of hospitals in each is allocated into substrata identified by (a) two types of hospital ownership (public, private), and (b) up to four size categories (measured in terms of the number of ED visits annually). This allocation creates up to eight substrata in each metropolitan area stratum. Hospitals in the stratum that covers the rest of the United States are stratified first by census region, type of ownership, and size (also measured in terms of ED visits). A systematic sample is selected from each of the geographic strata.

Suicide attempt: This type of drug-related ED visit captures suicide attempts (e.g., attempted suicide, tried to kill self) that are documented in the medical record and in which a drug was involved. Suicidal gestures, thoughts, or ideation, including attempts to harm oneself, are not included in this category.

Type of case: A classification used to define similar DAWN cases for analysis. Each case must be assigned a type and may not be assigned more than one type. Cases are classified into one of the following eight categories: suicide attempt, seeking detox, alcohol only (age younger than 21), adverse reaction, overmedication, malicious poisoning, accidental ingestion, and other. The case is coded into the first group that meets the inclusion criteria for that group.

Underage drinking: An ED visit where the patient is under age 21 and alcohol is involved. Because DAWN considers alcohol to be an illicit drug for minors, DAWN includes visits where alcohol is the only drug involved and visits where alcohol is present with other drugs.

Universe: The entire set of units for which generalizations are drawn. The universe for the DAWN ED sample is all non-Federal, short-stay, general medical and surgical hospitals in the United States that operate one or more EDs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Specialty hospitals, hospital units of institutions, long-term care facilities, pediatric hospitals, hospitals operating part-time EDs, and hospitals operated by the Veterans Health Administration and the Indian Health Service are excluded. The universe of EDs is identified from the American Hospital Association (AHA) Annual Survey Database (ASDB).

APPENDIX C

DAWN METHODOLOGY, 2009

The Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN) relies on a longitudinal probability sample of hospitals located throughout the United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. To be eligible for selection into the DAWN sample, a hospital must be a non-Federal, short-stay, general surgical and medical hospital located in the United States, with at least one 24-hour emergency department (ED). This current approach was first implemented in the 2004 data collection year.

DAWN uses the data from the visits classified as DAWN cases in the selected hospitals to calculate various estimates of drug-related ED visits for the Nation as a whole, as well as for specific metropolitan areas. To calculate these estimates and measure their precision requires the application of sampling and weighting methodologies to the DAWN survey.

This appendix documents the participation of sampled hospitals in 2009 and other related survey methodology topics. Additional detail on the DAWN data collection and survey methodology is available at the DAWN Web site (<http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov>).

C.1 2009 Hospital Participation

For 2009, data submitted from 242 hospitals were used for estimation (Table C1). The overall weighted response rate was 31.8 percent. Among these participating hospitals, about 9.5 million charts out of a universe of 12.0 million eligible charts were reviewed, and 380,125 drug-related ED visits were identified.³¹ With about 80 percent of charts reviewed, the average number of drug-related cases per hospital was 1,570 visits with a median of 1,178 visits and a range of 20 to 6,636 visits. Twelve metropolitan areas had sufficient participation to support separate estimates.³² The metropolitan area response rates ranged from 28.5 percent in the Houston Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) to 92.1 percent in the Seattle MSA.

³¹ In larger hospitals, DAWN draws a systematic sample of charts to review.

³² This report does not include estimates made for metropolitan areas. Detailed tables with estimates for metropolitan areas are available on the DAWN Web site (<http://dawninfo.samhsa.gov>).

Table C1. DAWN sample characteristics, 2009

| Geographic area | Total eligible hospitals (1) | Eligible hospitals in sample (1) | Responding hospitals in sample | Response rate for sampled hospitals (%) | Design weight response rate (%) | Visits weighted response rate (%) |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Total United States (2,3) | 4,611 | 581 | 242 | 41.7 | 27.5 | 31.8 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH, MSA | 41 | 29 | 19 | 65.5 | 66.5 | 65.4 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI, MSA | 89 | 72 | 31 | 43.1 | 44.6 | 39.5 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO, MSA | 17 | 15 | 11 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 75.1 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI, MSA | 38 | 25 | 17 | 68.0 | 70.6 | 82.2 |
| Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX, MSA | 55 | 42 | 13 | 31.0 | 33.3 | 28.5 |
| Dade County Division of Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, MSA (4) | 22 | 16 | 9 | 56.3 | 51.7 | 60.1 |
| Fort Lauderdale Divisions of Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL, MSA (5) | 29 | 21 | 9 | 42.9 | 41.0 | 51.7 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI, MSA | 26 | 26 | 12 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 58.6 |
| New York—Five Boroughs (part of Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA, MSA) (6) | 44 | 35 | 22 | 62.9 | 59.6 | 72.6 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ, MSA | 30 | 26 | 13 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 |
| San Francisco Division of San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA, MSA (7) | 18 | 18 | 6 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 35.3 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA, MSA | 23 | 22 | 19 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 92.0 |

(1) General, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs, based on the American Hospital Association Annual Survey, are eligible for DAWN.

(2) The total number of eligible hospitals includes the sampled and participating hospitals from metropolitan areas shown in this table, plus hospitals in the remainder of the United States. Components shown here do not sum to the total.

(3) Unless otherwise noted, DAWN defines metropolitan areas using the MSA and Division definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003 (available at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/bulletins/b03-04.html>).

(4) Miami-Miami Beach-Kendall, FL, Division.

(5) Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach-Deerfield Beach, FL, and West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Boynton Beach, FL, Divisions.

(6) Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties, NY.

(7) San Francisco-San Mateo-Redwood City, CA, Division.

NOTE: MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

Table C2. Drug-related ED visits and drugs, by type of case, 2009

| Type of visit | Unweighted sample data | Weighted estimates | RSE (%) | 95% CI: Lower bound | 95% CI: Upper bound |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Drug-related ED visits (1) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Suicide attempt | 15,516 | 198,403 | 8.2 | 166,539 | 230,268 |
| Seeking detox | 23,051 | 205,407 | 27.6 | 94,479 | 316,336 |
| Alcohol only (age < 21) | 13,067 | 137,369 | 14.6 | 98,936 | 178,291 |
| Adverse reaction | 160,534 | 2,287,273 | 6.1 | 2,012,178 | 2,562,367 |
| Overmedication | 32,648 | 412,971 | 6.9 | 357,053 | 468,888 |
| Malicious poisoning | 1,184 | 14,720 | 11.7 | 11,350 | 18,091 |
| Accidental ingestion | 5,846 | 95,098 | 4.9 | 86,049 | 104,148 |
| Other | 128,408 | 1,244,245 | 10.0 | 999,769 | 1,488,720 |
| Total drug-related ED visits | 380,125 | 4,595,263 | 4.8 | 4,161,740 | 5,028,786 |
| Total drug misuse or abuse visits | 203,265 | 2,070,439 | 7.2 | 1,779,183 | 2,361,695 |
| Total ED visits (all reasons) | 11,915,146 | 120,757,002 | 0.0 | — | — |
| Drugs (2) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Suicide attempt | 34,046 | 441,409 | 8.3 | 369,290 | 513,527 |
| Seeking detox | 48,057 | 442,418 | 29.2 | 189,463 | 695,373 |
| Alcohol only (age < 21) | 13,067 | 137,369 | 14.6 | 98,936 | 178,291 |
| Adverse reaction | 213,358 | 3,089,862 | 6.7 | 2,686,237 | 3,493,488 |
| Overmedication | 59,903 | 778,790 | 8.2 | 653,788 | 903,791 |
| Malicious poisoning | 2,180 | 26,599 | 13.1 | 19,786 | 33,411 |
| Accidental ingestion | 7,614 | 123,822 | 4.8 | 112,250 | 135,395 |
| Other | 219,538 | 2,231,253 | 10.1 | 1,788,147 | 2,674,359 |
| Drugs in all drug-related ED visits | 597,634 | 7,271,298 | 6.3 | 6,372,337 | 8,170,260 |
| Drugs in all misuse or abuse ED visits | 360,185 | 3,819,650 | 8.3 | 3,195,252 | 4,444,048 |

(1) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of non-Federal, short-stay hospitals with 24-hour EDs.

(2) These are estimates of drugs involved in ED visits. Because a single ED visit may involve multiple drugs, the number of drugs is greater than the number of visits.

NOTE: CI = confidence interval. RSE = relative standard error. A dash (—) indicates a blank cell.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.

C.2 DAWN Data in This Publication

Estimates of ED visits for different types of visits, referred to as DAWN analytic groups, are presented in this publication. Seven groups relate to drug misuse or abuse and include the following:

- all ED visits resulting from medical emergencies involving drug misuse or abuse (2,070,439 visits):
 - ED visits involving illicit drugs (973,591 visits),
 - ED visits involving use of alcohol in combination with other drugs (519,650 visits),
 - ED visits involving underage drinking (199,429 visits),
 - ED visits involving nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals (1,079,683 visits);
- ED visits resulting from drug-related suicide attempts (198,403 visits); and
- ED visits for the purpose of seeking detox services (205,407 visits).

New in 2009, this report provides estimates for ED visits related to adverse reactions to and accidental ingestions of pharmaceuticals, medications, and other health-related products available over-the-counter. These groups are not related to drug abuse or misuse and include the following:

- ED visits resulting from an adverse reaction to a drug (2,287,273 visits); and
- ED visits resulting from accidental ingestion of a drug (95,098 visits).

These categories are defined by drug and type of case, as shown in Table 1. DAWN analytic groups are not mutually exclusive. For example, a visit that involves cocaine and oxycodone will be counted in the illicit drugs analytic group and the nonmedical use of pharmaceuticals analytic group.

Population estimates used to generate rates (visits per 100,000 population) for 2009 are provided in Table C3.

Table C3. U.S. population, by age and gender, 2009

| Age | Total United States | Males | Females |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Total | 307,006,550 | 151,449,490 | 155,557,060 |
| 0–5 years | 25,485,229 | 13,026,552 | 12,458,677 |
| 6–11 years | 24,311,561 | 12,432,556 | 11,879,005 |
| 12–17 years | 24,751,425 | 12,679,063 | 12,072,362 |
| 18–20 years | 13,212,495 | 6,791,122 | 6,421,373 |
| 21–24 years | 17,199,540 | 8,860,978 | 8,338,562 |
| 25–29 years | 21,677,719 | 11,115,560 | 10,562,159 |
| 30–34 years | 19,888,603 | 10,107,974 | 9,780,629 |
| 35–44 years | 41,529,956 | 20,857,155 | 20,672,801 |
| 45–54 years | 44,592,483 | 21,973,371 | 22,619,112 |
| 55–65 years | 34,786,949 | 16,781,599 | 18,005,350 |
| 65 years and older | 39,570,590 | 16,823,560 | 22,747,030 |

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, United States Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin (Vintage 2009).

APPENDIX D

RACE AND ETHNICITY IN DAWN, 2009

In October 1997, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) issued a revised standard protocol for race and ethnicity categories used in Federal data collection systems.³³ The new protocol permitted separate reporting of race and Hispanic ethnicity, and it incorporated the following: (a) ability to capture more than one race for an individual; (b) modifications in nomenclature (e.g., “Black” was changed to “Black or African American”); (c) division of “Asian or Pacific Islander” into two categories (“Asian” and “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander”); and (d) elimination of the “other” category. The OMB protocol also permitted race and Hispanic ethnicity to be captured in a single data item that allowed for multiple responses. The latter is the protocol used by DAWN.

DAWN collects data retrospectively from patients’ ED medical records. Race/ethnicity information, on average, is missing in about 10 to 20 percent of DAWN case records; in some hospitals, it is missing from all records. There is no mechanism to obtain data that is missing from the ED records as patients, their families, or hospital staff members are never interviewed. Additionally, detail concerning the race/ethnicity categories of Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, two race/ethnicities, and three race/ethnicities are often not documented.

In part due to the limitations in the collection of race/ethnicity data, this and other DAWN publications observe the following conventions:

- Race/ethnicity data are tabulated in five groups: non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic, race/ethnicity not tabulated above, and race/ethnicity unknown.
- All cases reported to DAWN as Hispanic or Latino ethnicity are tabulated as Hispanic.
- If multiple races are reported (including unknown), the episode is coded for the known race(s) only.
- Rates per 100,000 population are not calculated for race/ethnicity groups because missing data would lead to the underestimation of the rates of ED visits for race/ethnicity groups in a potentially biased manner.

For reference, estimates of drug-related ED visits by DAWN’s detailed race/ethnicity groups are presented in Table D1.

³³ Revisions to the standards for the classification of Federal data on race and ethnicity, 62 Fed. Reg. 58,782 (October 30, 1997).

Table D1. Drug-related ED visits, by detailed race/ethnicity, 2009

| Race/ethnicity | ED visits (1) |
|---|----------------------|
| Total drug-related ED visits | 4,595,263 |
| One race/ethnicity | 4,474,183 |
| White | 2,962,428 |
| Black or African American | 667,588 |
| Hispanic | 353,179 |
| Asian | 7,829 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 56,962 |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 7,337 |
| Race unknown | 418,859 |
| Two race/ethnicities | * |
| White + Black or African American | * |
| White + Hispanic | * |
| White + Asian | 115 |
| White + American Indian or Alaska Native | * |
| Black or African American + Hispanic | 1,994 |
| Black or African American + Asian | * |
| Black or African American + American Indian/Alaska Native | * |
| Hispanic + Asian | * |
| Hispanic + American Indian or Alaska Native | * |
| Asian + American Indian or Alaska Native | * |
| Three race/ethnicities | * |
| White + Black or African American + Hispanic | * |
| White + Hispanic + Asian | * |
| White + Asian + Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | * |

(1) Estimates of ED visits are based on a representative sample of general, non-Federal, short-stay hospitals in the United States with 24-hour EDs.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that an estimate with a relative standard error greater than 50%, or an estimate based on fewer than 30 visits, has been suppressed.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, SAMHSA, Drug Abuse Warning Network, 2009.